# NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde: New Medicines Decisions

### January 2016 to present

In Scotland, a newly licensed medicine is routinely available in a health board only after it has been:

- accepted for use in NHSScotland by the Scottish Medicines Consortium (SMC), and
- accepted for use by the health board's Area Drug and Therapeutics Committee (ADTC).

All medicines accepted by SMC are available in Scotland, but may not be considered 'routinely available' within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde (NHSGG&C) because of available services and prefere

'Routinely available' means that a medicine can be prescribed by the appropriately qualified person within a health board.

Each health board has an ADTC. The Greater Glasgow and Clyde ADTC is responsible for advising the NHSGG&C health board on all aspects of the use of medicines.

Medicines routinely available within NHSGG&C are usually included in the GGC Formulary. The Formulary is a list of medicines for use in the health board that has been agreed by ADTC in consultation medicines for healthcare professionals to prescribe for common medical conditions. The GGC Formulary can help improve safety as prescribers are likely to become more familiar with the medicines in are consistent across the health board.

#### How does NHSGG&C decide which new medicines to make routinely available for patients?

The ADTC in NHSGG&C will consider national and local guidance before deciding whether to make a new medicine routinely available.

#### What national guidance does the ADTC consider?

- SMC advice: The SMC considers newly licensed medicines and advises health boards in Scotland whether they should be available. When SMC considers a new medicine for the NHS in Scotland
  - how well the medicine works.
  - o which patients might benefit from it,
  - o whether it is as good or better than medicines the NHS already uses to treat the medical condition, and
  - whether it is good value for money.
- In the table below, national guidance usually refers to SMC advice. Links to SMC advice for individual medicines are also included in the table.
- In some cases, other agencies may also provide guidance on how medicines should be used. For example, Healthcare Improvement Scotland issues alerts to advise if National Institute for Health appraisals (NICE MTAs) are applicable in Scotland.

#### What local guidance does the ADTC consider?

Advice from local clinical experts who would be expected to prescribe a particular medicine, where that service is available in NHSGG&C.

## Why is a particular medicine not routinely available in NHSGGC?

- This is usually because the medicine is not recommended for use in NHSScotland by the SMC.
- The medicine may not be routinely available in a health board, particularly in smaller health boards, because there is not a suitable specialist who may use the medicine.

24 February 2025 Page 1 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision [	Date of decision
Fenfluramine	For the treatment of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome as an add-on to other anti-epileptic medicines for patients 2 years of age and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Fintepla	older.		
SMC2569			
5-aminolaevulinic acid	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Ameluz®	poor cosmetic outcome in adults.		
1260/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid	d Ameluz FINAL July 2017 for website.pdf	
5-aminolaevulinic acid (as hydrochloride)	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or poor cosmetic outcome in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Ameluz®	F		
1260/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid	d Ameluz Resubmission_FINAL_Jan_0218 for websi	te.pdf
5-aminolevulinic acid	Single use treatment of mild actinic keratoses lesions with a maximum diameter of 1.8 cm on the face and scalp (hairless areas).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Alacare®	. ` ,		
SMC2353			

24 February 2025 Page 2 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abatacept	Treatment of highly active and progressive disease in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Orencia®			
1230/17			
Abatacept	Alone or in combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Orencia®	modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy including methotrexate has been inadequate, and		
1287/17	for whom additional systemic therapy for psoriatic skin lesions is not required.		
Abatacept, Adalimumab, Etanercept, Tocilizumab	Juvenile idiopathic arthritis - various licences with differing age limits	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016

TA373

24 February 2025 Page 3 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abemaciclib	in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Verzenios®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, node-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. In		
SMC2494	pre- or perimenopausal women, aromatase inhibitor endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinising hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.		
Abemaciclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Verzenios®	breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy or in women who		
SMC2179	have received prior endocrine therapy.		
Abemaciclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Verzenios®	breast cancer in combination with an aromatase inhibitor* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in		
SMC2135	women who have received prior endocrine therapy.		
Abiraterone	Proposed off-label use: High-risk hormone- sensitive non-metastatic cancer: 2 years of abiraterone with radical radiotherapy to the	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Zytiga	prostate and 3 years of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Ni ioocottanu	
NCMAG101	TICIAPY (NOT)		

24 February 2025 Page 4 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abiraterone NCMAG110	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment for newly diagnosed low-risk metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer patients who are not suitable for currently accessible on-label alternatives.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Abiraterone	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment of high-risk hormone-sensitive non-metastatic prostate cancer (off-label use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
NCMAG102		21/08/2023	
Abiraterone acetate	Abiraterone acetate with prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of newly diagnosed high risk metastatic hormone sensitive prostate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Zytiga®	cancer in adult men in combination with androgen deprivation therapy.		
SMC2215	асричаной шегару.		
Abrocitinib	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Cibinqo®	are dandates for systemic thorapy.		
SMC2431			

24 February 2025 Page 5 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Calquence®			
SMC2347			
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Calquence®	<b>,</b> 1 , (- ,		
SMC2346			
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Calquence®	nave received at least one phor therapy.		
SMC2348			
Adalimumab	Treatment of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids, in patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Humira®	in need of corticosteroid-sparing, or in whom	TH TOO GOLDING	
1209/16	corticosteroid treatment is inappropriate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1209_16_advice/Advice/1209_16_advice/Ad	lalimumab Humira/adalimumab Humira Non subm	nission

24 February 2025 Page 6 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitissuppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adolescents from 12 years of age with an	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Humira®	inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy.		
1243/17	аногару.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira	Abbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	
Adalimumab	Treatment of paediatric chronic non-infectious anterior uveitis in patients from 2 years of age who have had an inadequate response to or are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Humira®	intolerant to conventional therapy, or in whom conventional therapy is inappropriate.		
1305/18	conventional therapy is mappropriate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira	Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Adalimumab	Treatment of moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy. (This licence extension relates	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Humira®	to previous SMC advice (468/08).		
1173/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1173_16_advice/Advice/Advice/1173_16_advice/Ad	dalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira	
Adalimumab	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adult patients with an inadequate response to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Humira®	conventional systemic HS therapy.		
1143/16			

24 February 2025 Page 7 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab	Treatment of moderately active Crohn's disease in paediatric patients (from 6 years of age) who have had an inadequate response to conventional therapy including primary nutrition therapy and a	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Humira®	corticosteroid and/or an immunomodulator, or who		
1208/16	are intolerant to or have contraindications for such therapies		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1208_16_advice/Advice/1208_16_advice/Advice/1208_16_advice/A	dalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non-submiss	sion_
Adalimumab, dexamethasone intravitreal implant	Non-infectious uveitis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
MTA 460			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA460		
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Infliximab, Abatacept	Treatment of moderate arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021

NICE TA715

24 February 2025 Page 8 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Ustekinumab	plaque psoriasis in children and young people	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
MTA 455			
Afamelanotide	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta455/resources/adalimumab-etane		asis-in-children-and-young-p 19/04/2021
Atameianotide	Prevention of phototoxicity in adult patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria (EPP).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Scenesse®			
1251/17			
Afatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	22/08/2016
Giotrif ®	of squamous histology progressing on or after platinum-based chemotherapy.	NHSScotland	
1174/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1174_16_af	fatinib Giotrif/afatinib Giotrif	
Aflibercept	For adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to myopic choroidal neovascularisation (myopic CNV).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Eylea®	(myopic Giv).		
1186/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aflibercept_Eylea_FII	NAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 9 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Aflibercept	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3 or 3+), zone II (stage 2+ or 3+) or AP-ROP	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Eylea®	(aggressive posterior ROP) disease.		
SMC2612			
Albiglutide	Treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults to improve glycaemic control in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal products	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Eperzan®	including basal insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate		
1024/15	glycaemic control.		
Alectinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Alecensa®	(NSCLC).		
2012			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3645/alectinib-hydrochlor	ide-alecensa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Alectinib hydrochloride	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer previously	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Alecensa®	treated with crizotinib.	TTTOOGGATA	
1257/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1257_17_ale	ectinib_hydrochloride_Alecensa/alectinib_hydrochlo	ride_Alecensa_Non_Sub

24 February 2025 Page 10 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Alendronic acid	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Binosto®			
1137/16			
Alimemazine	Sedative antihistamine	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	23/10/2017
Alirocumab	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Praluent®	correction of other risk factors: - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose	, in 10 coolian in	
SMC2201	of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, alone - or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		

24 February 2025 Page 11 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Alirocumab	adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet in combination	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Praluent®	with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals		
1147/16	with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.	10/10/2016	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC Advice/Advice/1147 16 ali	irocumab Praluent/alirocumab Praluent	
Alpelisib	In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Piqray®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a		
SMC2481	PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine-based therapy.		
Alpelisib	In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Piqray®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a		
SMC2339	PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine therapy as monotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 12 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Amikacin	Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Arikayce®	options who do not have cystic fibrosis.		
SMC2432			
Amikacin	Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Arikayce®	options who do not have cystic fibrosis.	Micoodana	
SMC2369			
amivantamab	Monotherapy for treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Rybrevant®	factor receptor (EGFR) Exon 20 insertion mutations, whose disease has progressed on or		
SMC2368	after platinum-based chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 13 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Anakinra	In adults, adolescents, children and infants aged eight months and older with a body weight of 10kg or above for the treatment of Still's disease,	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Kineret®	including Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (SJIA) and Adult-Onset Still's Disease (AOSD),		
SMC2104	with active systemic features of moderate to high disease activity, or in patients with continued disease activity after treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or glucocorticoids. Anakinra can be given as monotherapy or in combination with other anti-inflammatory drugs and disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs).		
Anakinra	Treatment of Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF). Kineret should be given in combination with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Kineret®	colchicine, if appropriate.	NHSSCOlland	
SMC2449			
anastrazole	primary prevention of breast cancer in post- menopausal people at moderate or high risk	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical exports. Decision exported by:	17/02/2025
NCMAG113		experts - Decision expected by: 28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 14 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Andexanet alfa	For adult patients treated with a direct factor Xa (FXa) inhibitor (apixaban or rivaroxaban) when reversal of anticoagulation is needed due to life-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Ondexxya®	threatening or uncontrolled bleeding.		
SMC2273			
apalutamide	In adults for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Erleada®	disease.		
SMC2579			
Apalutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Erleada®	with analogon doprivation thorapy (121).		
SMC2472			
Apalutamide	In adult men for the treatment of metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	19/04/2021
Erleada®	combination with androgen deprivation therapy.	NHSScotland	
SMC2323			

24 February 2025 Page 15 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Apalutamide	In adult men for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (NM-CRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Erleada®	disease.		
SMC2268			
Apremilast	Treatment of adult patients with oral ulcers associated with Behçet's disease who are candidates for systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Otezla®			
SMC2340			
Aprepitant	As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in infants,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Emend®	toddlers and children from the age of six months to less than 12 years (powder for oral suspension)		
1241/17	and adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules). Aprepitant is given as part of combination therapy		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_FI	NAL_May_2017_Amended_060617_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>
Aprepitant	As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in children,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Emend	toddlers and infants from the age of six months to <12 years (powder for oral suspension) and		
1252/17	adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules).		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_Ab	obreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 16 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Arsenic trioxide	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Trisenox®	diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell		
SMC2181	count ≤10 x 103/µl), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid- Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.		
Arsenic trioxide	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Trisenox®	diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell		
SMC2025	count, ≤10 x 103/µl), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid-Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.		
Asciminib	Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase (Ph+ CML-CP), previously treated	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Scemblix®	with two or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs), and without a known T315I mutation.		
SMC2482			

24 February 2025 Page 17 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Asfotase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in patients with paediatric-onset hypophosphatasia to treat the bone manifestations of the disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Strensiq®			
SMC2433			
Asparaginase (Recombinant E.coli asparaginase)	As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years and adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Spectrila®	, ,		
1319/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/asparaginase-	spectrila-abbreviatedsubmission-131918/	
Ataluren	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 2	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Translarna®	years and older.		
SMC2327			
Ataluren	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 5	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Translarna®	years and older.	Micoodana	
1131/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_No	ng_Note	

24 February 2025 Page 18 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have a PD-L1 expression	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Tecentriq®	≥50% tumour cells (TC) or ≥10% tumour-infiltrating immune cells (IC) and who do not have epidermal		
SMC2379	growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC.		
Atezolizumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Tecentriq	chemotherapy.		
SMC2103			
Atezolizumab	as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment following complete resection for adult patients with Stage II to IIIA (7th edition of the UICC/AJCC staging	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Tecentriq®	system) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have PD-L1 expression on ≥50%		
SMC2492	of tumour cells and whose disease has not progressed following platinum-based adjuvant chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 19 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy. Patients with epidermal growth factor receptor	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Tecentriq®	(EGFR) activating mutations or anaplastic		
1336/18	lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumour mutations should also have received targeted therapy before receiving atezolizumab.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3554/atezolizumab-tecent	triq-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	
Atezolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Tecentriq®	chemotherapy or who are considered cisplatin ineligible.		
1297/18	e.ig.z.e.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/atezolizumab-i	tecentriq-fullsubmission-129718/	
Atezolizumab	In combination with carboplatin and etoposide, is indicated for the first-line treatment of adult patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Tecentriq®	(ES-SCLC).		
SMC2279			
Atezolizumab	In combination with bevacizumab for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Tecentriq®	hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who have not received prior systemic therapy.		
SMC2349			
32010			

24 February 2025 Page 20 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	In combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Tecentriq®	cell lung cancer (NSCLC). In patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or		
SMC2208	anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC, atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, is indicated only after failure of appropriate targeted therapies.		
Atezolizumab	In combination with nab-paclitaxel is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Tecentriq®	breast cancer (TNBC) whose tumours have programmed death-ligand 1 [PD-L1] expression		
SMC2267	≥1% and who have not received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease.		
Atezolizumab	In combination with nab-paclitaxel and carboplatin for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Tecentriq®	cancer (NSCLC) who do not have EGFR mutant or ALK-positive NSCLC.		
SMC2254	·		

24 February 2025 Page 21 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atidarsagene autotemcel	treatment of metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD) characterized by biallelic mutations in the arylsulfatase A (ARSA) gene leading to a reduction	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Libmeldy®	of the ARSA enzymatic activity: - in children with late infantile or early juvenile		
SMC2413	forms, without clinical manifestations of the disease, - in children with the early juvenile form, with early clinical manifestations of the disease, who still have the ability to walk independently and before the onset of cognitive decline.		
Atogepant	For the prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Aquipta®)			
SMC2599			
Autologous anti-CD19- transduced CD3+ cells	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy including a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Tecartus®	Greenie Kindos (Brity Infliction)		
SMC2351			

24 February 2025 Page 22 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
avacopan	In combination with a rituximab or cyclophosphamide regimen, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active granulomatosis	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Tavneos®	with polyangiitis (GPA) or microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).		
SMC2578	( 7.4).		
avalglucosidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of patients with Pompe disease (acid α-glucosidase deficiency)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Nexviadyme®	<b>3</b>		
SMC2546			
Avapritinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) harbouring the platelet-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Ayvakyt®	derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA)  D842V mutation.	Ni 133colland	
SMC2424	DOTZ V Matadom.		
Avatrombopag	Treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease who are scheduled to undergo an invasive procedure.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Doptelet®	J		
SMC2296			

24 February 2025 Page 23 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Avatrombopag	Treatment of primary chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments (e.g. corticosteroids	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Doptelet®	or immunoglobulins).		
SMC2345			
Avelumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma (mMCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Bavencio®			
1315/18			
Avelumab	in combination with axitinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Bavencio®	Carcinoma (1300).		
SMC2248			
Avelumab	Monotherapy for the first-line maintenance treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Bavencio®	progression-free following platinum-based		
SMC2359	chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 24 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Aviptadil with Phentolamine	For the symptomatic treatment of erectile dysfunction in adult males due to neurogenic, vasculogenic, psychogenic, or mixed aetiology.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Invicorp®			
1284/17			
axicabtagene ciloleucel	Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months	I Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	17/02/2025
Yescarta®	from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy.		
SMC2695		28/04/2025	
Axicabtagene ciloleucel	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Yescarta®	(PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic		
SMC2189	therapy.		
axicabtagene ciloleucel	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) after three or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Yescarta®		223344114	
SMC2646			

24 February 2025 Page 25 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy.		
Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
(PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic	Milosomana	
шогару.		
Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts		
classification.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1175_16_aza	acitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza	
Maintenance therapy in adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia who achieved complete remission or complete remission with incomplete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
blood count recovery following induction therapy with or without consolidation treatment and who		
are not candidates for, including those who choose not to proceed to, haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
	Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy.  Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) classification.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1175_16_aze Maintenance therapy in adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia who achieved complete remission or complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery following induction therapy with or without consolidation treatment and who are not candidates for, including those who choose not to proceed to, haematopoietic stem cell	Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy.  Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) classification.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1175_16_azacitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_vidaza or regional guidance  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance

24 February 2025 Page 26 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Olumiant®			
SMC2337			
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	23/10/2017
Olumiant®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1265/17	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_F	16/04/2017	<u>pdf</u>
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Olumiant®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as		
1265/17	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_F	INAL_August_2017_Amended_03.09.16_for_website.	<u>pdf</u>
baricitinib	For the treatment of severe alopecia areata in adult patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Olumiant®			
SMC2572			

24 February 2025 Page 27 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Beclometasone, Formoterol and Glycopyrronium	maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and high dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Trimbow®	experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year		
SMC2334	•		
Beclomethasone,	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with	Routinely available in line with	23/10/2017
formoterol, glycopyrronium	moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a	national guidance	23/10/2017
Trimbow®	long-acting beta2-agonist.		
1274/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/beclometasone_Trimb	ow_Abbreviated_FINAL_Sept_2107_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>
Beclomethasone/ Formoterol/ Glycopyrronium	Maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and medium dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Trimbow®	experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year.		
SMC2335	p		

24 February 2025 Page 28 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
belantamab mafodotin	Monotherapy for the treatment of multiple myeloma in adult patients, who have received at least four prior therapies and whose disease is refractory to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Blenrep®	at least one proteasome inhibitor, one immunomodulatory agent, and an anti-CD38		
SMC2597	monoclonal antibody, and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in patients aged 5 years and older with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Benlysta®	activity (e.g., positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
SMC2477	complement, despite standard therapy.		
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Benlysta®	activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
775/12	oomplement, despite standard therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/belimumab_Benlysta_	Resub_FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf	
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Benlysta®	activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
SMC2530	12pioon, doopie olandara trorapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 29 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Belimumab	In combination with background immunosuppressive therapies for the treatment of adult patients with active lupus nephritis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
injection in pre-filled pen			
SMC2483			
belumosudil	Treatment of patients aged 12 years and older with chronic graft-versus-host disease (chronic GvHD) who have received at least two prior lines of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Rezurock®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2583			
Belzutifan	Treatment of adult patients with von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease who require therapy for VHL associated renal cell carcinoma (RCC), central	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Welireg®	nervous system (CNS) hemangioblastomas, or pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (pNET), and		
SMC2587	for whom localised procedures are unsuitable or undesirable.		

24 February 2025 Page 30 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bempedoic acid	Adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Nilemdo®	- In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach		
SMC2363	low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or -Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.		
Bempedoic acid	in adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet:	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020
Nilemdo®	- In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach		
SMC2292	LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or - Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.		

24 February 2025 Page 31 of 243

atment of adults with primary	Routinely available in line with local	10/00/05
ercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and n-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct liet:	or regional guidance	13/06/2022
combination with a statin in patients unable to ch LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated		
se of a statin in addition to ezetimibe, one in patients who are either statin-intolerant or whom a statin is contraindicated, and are able to reach LDL-C goals with ezetimibe alone patients already being treated with the abination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as earate tablets with or without statin.		
an add-on maintenance treatment in adult ients with severe eosinophilic asthma	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
ticosteroids plus long-acting β-agonists.		
utine prevention of recurrent attacks of editary angioedema (HAE) in adult and plescent patients aged 12 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
neccont patients aged 12 years and elder.		
n-li (ce ce ce le	efamilial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct let: combination with a statin in patients unable to the LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated er of a statin in addition to ezetimibe, one in patients who are either statin-intolerant or whom a statin is contraindicated, and are tole to reach LDL-C goals with ezetimibe alone patients already being treated with the bination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as a rate tablets with or without statin.  In add-on maintenance treatment in adult ents with severe eosinophilic asthmate a lequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled a costeroids plus long-acting β-agonists.	Afamilial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct let: Combination with a statin in patients unable to sh LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated et of a statin in addition to ezetimibe, one in patients who are either statin-intolerant for whom a statin is contraindicated, and are oble to reach LDL-C goals with ezetimibe alone patients already being treated with the bination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as arate tablets with or without statin.  An add-on maintenance treatment in adult lents with severe eosinophilic asthma lequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled acosteroids plus long-acting $\beta$ -agonists.  An add-on prevention of recurrent attacks of leditary angioedema (HAE) in adult and

24 February 2025 Page 32 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bevacizumab	In combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with first recurrence of platinum-sensitive epithelial ovarian, fallopian	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Avastin®	tube or primary peritoneal cancer who have not received prior therapy with bevacizumab or other		
1275/17	VEGF inhibitors or VEGF receptor-targeted agents.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avastir	n Non Sub FINAL August 2017 for website.pdf	
Bevacizumab	In combination with paclitaxel and cisplatin or, alternatively, paclitaxel and topotecan in patients who cannot receive platinum therapy, for the	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Avastin®	treatment of adult patients with persistent, recurrent, or metastatic carcinoma of the cervix.		
1135/16			
Bevacizumab	In combination with erlotinib for first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, metastatic or recurrent non-squamous non-small	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Avastin®	cell lung cancer with Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) activating mutations.		
1190/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avastir	n Non Sub FINAL August 2016 for website.pdf	
Bezlotoxumab	Prevention of recurrence of Clostridium difficile infection (CDI) in adults at high risk for recurrence of CDI.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Zinplava®			
1293/17			

24 February 2025 Page 33 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bictegravir, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) without present or past evidence of viral resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Biktarvy®	,		
SMC2093			
bictegravir, emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide	treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV- 1) infection in paediatric patients at least 2 years of age and weighing at least 14 kg to less than 25 kg without present or past evidence of viral resistance		17/02/2025
Biktarvy®	to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.		
SMC2760			
bimekizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate response or who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Bimzelx®	been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs).		
SMC2605	anamounado drago (Divir a Do).		

24 February 2025 Page 34 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bimekizumab	axial spondyloarthritis •For the treatment of adults with active non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Bimzelx®	signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance		
SMC2616	imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). •For the treatment of adults with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to conventional therapy.		
Bimekizumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Bimzelx®			
SMC2410			
Biologic agents (See below)	Ankylosing spondylitis and axial spondyloarthritis (non-radiographic): medicines are adalimumab, certolizumab, etanercept, infliximab, golimumab	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
MTA 383	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta383		

24 February 2025 Page 35 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Biologic agents (see below)	Rheumatoid arthritis (medicines are adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab, certolizumab, golimumab, abatacept, tocilizumab)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
MTA 375			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta375		
birch bark extract	treatment of partial thickness wounds associated with dystrophic and junctional epidermolysis bullosa (EB) in patients 6 months and older	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Filsuvez®	bullosa (EB) in patients o months and older		
SMC2651			
bismuth, metronidazole, tetracycline	In combination with omeprazole, for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and prevention of relapse of peptic ulcers in patients with active or a history of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Pylera®	H. pylori associated ulcers.		
SMC2701			
Blinatumomab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with CD19 positive relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Blincyto®	Philadelphia chromosome positive B-precursor ALL should have failed treatment with at least 2	Wildocottanu	
SMC2468	tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) and have no alternative treatment options.		

24 February 2025 Page 36 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Blinatumomab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative, CD19 positive, B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Blincyto®	in first or second complete remission with minimal residual disease (MRD) greater than or equal to		
SMC2234	0.1%.		
Blinatumomab	The treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Blincyto®	p		
1145/16			
Blinatumomab	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients aged 1 year or older with Philadelphia chromosome negative CD19 positive B-cell	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Blincyto®	precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia which is refractory or in relapse after receiving at least two		
SMC2148	prior therapies or in relapse after receiving prior allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
Bosutinib	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed chronic phase Philadelphia chromosome-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Bosulif®	chronic myelogenous leukaemia.	NI 100cullatiu	
2109			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/bosutinib-bosu	ulif-non-submission-smc2109/	

24 February 2025 Page 37 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Botulinum toxin A	Prophylaxis of headaches in adults with chronic migraine (headaches on at least 15 days per month of which at least 8 days are with migraine).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Botox®	, ,		
692/11			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/692_11_bot	ulinum_toxin_type_a_BOTOX/botulinum_toxin_A_B	otox_2nd_Resub
Brentuximab	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Adcetris ®	<b></b>		
SMC2098			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/brentuximab-v	/edotin-adcetris-non-submission-smc2098/	
Brentuximab	In combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone (CHP) for adult patients with previously untreated systemic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Adcetris®	anaplastic large cell lymphoma (sALCL).		
SMC2310			
Brentuximab vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma at increased risk of relapse or progression following autologous stem cell	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Adcetris ®	transplant.	TH TOOGULATIO	
SMC2025			

24 February 2025 Page 38 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brentuximab Vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Adcetris®			
SMC2229			
Brentuximab vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with previously untreated CD30+ Stage IV Hodgkin lymphoma in combination with doxorubicin, vinblastine and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Adcetris®	dacarbazine.	Wilderia	
SMC2202			
Brexucabtagene autoleucel	Treatment of adult patients 26 years of age and above with relapsed or refractory B-cell precursor	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Tecartus®	acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).		
SMC2548			
Brigatinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Alunbrig®	previously treated with crizotinib		
SMC2147			

24 February 2025 Page 39 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brigatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Alunbrig®	previously not treated with an ALK inhibitor.		
SMC2314			
Brivaracetam	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in children from 4 years to ≤15 years of age with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Briviact®	epilepsy.		
SMC2113			
Brivaracetam	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent patients from 16 years of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Briviact®	age with epilepsy.		
1160/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1160_16_br	ivaracetam_Briviact/brivaracetam_Briviact	
Brodalumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kyntheum®	• •		
1283/17		31/12/2018	

24 February 2025 Page 40 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brodalumab	for the treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Kyntheum®	-,		
1283/17			
Brolucizumab	In adults for the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (AMD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Beovu®			
SMC2272			
Brolucizumab	In adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Beovu®			
SMC2508		12/12/2022	
Budesonide	Treatment of active ulcerative colitis that is limited to the rectum and the sigmoid colon.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Budenofalk®			
409/07			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/409_07_budesonide_Budeno	ofalk_Abb_Sept07.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 41 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Budesonide	Induction of remission in patients with active microscopic colitis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Cortiment®			
SMC 2448			
Budesonide	In adults for induction of remission in patients with mild to moderate active ulcerative colitis (UC) where aminosalicylate (5-ASA) treatment is not	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Cortiment®	sufficient.		
1093/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_Cortime	nt_Resub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Budesonide	Treatment of eosinophilic oesophagitis (EoE) in adults (older than 18 years of age).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Jorveza®			
SMC2158			
Budesonide/formoterol	The regular treatment of asthma where use of a combination (inhaled corticosteroid and a longacting β2 adrenoceptor agonist is appropriate:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Symbicort® SMART®)	patients not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and as needed short-acting β2		
1244/17	adrenoceptor agonists, or patients already adequately controlled on both inhaled corticosteroids and long-acting β2 adrenoceptor agonists		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide-formoter	ol_Symbicort_SMART_Abb_FINAL_May_2017_fo	or_website.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 42 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
budesonide/formoterol	As reliever therapy for adults and adolescents (12 years and older) with mild asthma.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
Symbicort® Turbohaler®			
SMC2622			
Budesonide/Formoterol	Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) 50% to 70% predicted	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Symbicort®	normal (post bronchodilator) and an exacerbation history despite regular bronchodilator therapy.	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	
1198/16	Thotory doopite regular brononealiator therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_formoter	ol Symbicort Non Sub FINAL Sept 2016 for web	osite.pdf
Bulevirtide	Treatment of chronic hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection in plasma (or serum) HDV-RNA positive adult patients with compensated liver disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Hepcludex®	'		
SMC2520			
Buprenorphine	for substitution treatment for opioid dependence in clinically stable adult patients who require no more than 8 mg/day of sublingual buprenorphine, within	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	13/12/2021
Sixmo®	a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment.	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2372	a oddinorit.	medicine(s)	

24 February 2025 Page 43 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Buprenorphine	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment with	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	19/06/2017
Espranor®	buprenorphine oral lyophilisate is intended for use in adults and adolescents aged 15 years or over	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
1245/17	who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/buprenorphine_oral_ly	ophilisate Espranor Abb FINAL May 2017 ame	nded_050617_for_websi
Buprenorphine	Treatment of opioid dependence within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Buvidal®	and adolescents aged 16 years or over.		
SMC2169			
Buprenorphine	In adults, for the treatment of chronic non- malignant pain of moderate intensity when an opioid is necessary for obtaining adequate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Butec®	analgesia.		
1213/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1213_17_bu	prenorphine transdermal patch Butec/buprenorph	ine_transdermal_patch_
Buprenorphine with Naloxone	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults and adolescents over 15 years of age	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	12/12/2022
Zubsolv®	who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	preference for alternative	
SMC2123			

24 February 2025 Page 44 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Buprenorphine with Naloxone Suboxone®	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	11/12/2017
Buprenorphine with Naloxone	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. The intention of the	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	19/04/2021
Suboxone®	naloxone component is to deter intravenous misuse. Buprenorphine/naloxone is indicated in	preference for alternative	
SMC2316	adults and adolescents over 15 years of age who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	medicine(s)	
burosumab	Treatment of X-linked hypophosphataemia in children and adolescents aged 1 to 17 years with radiographic evidence of bone disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Crysvita®	radiographic evidence of botte disease.		
SMC2588			
Burosumab	X-linked hypophosphataemia	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Crysvita®			
SMC2514			

24 February 2025 Page 45 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabazitaxel	In combination with prednisone or prednisolone, is indicated for the treatment of patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Jevtana®	previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.		
735/11	5		
Cabazitaxel	In combination with prednisone or prednisolone is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Jevtana®	previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.		
735/11	. og.m.em		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/735_11_caba	azitaxel_Jevtana/cabazitaxel_Jevtana_2nd_Resub	
cabotegravir	injection: in combination with safer sex practices for pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in high-risk	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Apretude®	adults and adolescents, weighing at least 35 kg. tablets: in combination with safer sex practices for		
SMC2718	short term pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in high-risk adults and adolescents, weighing at least 35 kg. Cabotegravir tablets may be used as: - oral lead-in to assess tolerability of cabotegravir prior to administration of long acting cabotegravir injection oral PrEP for individuals who will miss planned dosing with cabotegravir injection.		

24 February 2025 Page 46 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabotegravir	In combination with rilpivirine prolonged-release injection, for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Vocabria®	adults who are virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50 copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral		
SMC2376	regimen without present or past evidence of viral resistance to, and no prior virological failure with agents of the NNRTI and INI class.		
Cabozantinib	For the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in adults following prior vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Cabometyx®			
1234/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cabozantinib_Cabomo	etyx_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	
Cabozantinib	Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment- naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Cabometyx®			
SMC2095			
Cabozantinib	In combination with nivolumab for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Cabometyx®	addits.		
SMC2386			

24 February 2025 Page 47 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabozantinib	Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment- naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Cabometyx®			
SMC2136			
cabozantinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC), refractory or not eligible	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Cabometyx®	to radioactive iodine (RAI) who have progressed during or after prior systemic therapy	TW 1000stand	
SMC2590	daring of arter prior systemic alorapy		
Cabozantinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in adults who have previously been treated with sorafenib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Cabometyx®	treated with Solatellib.		
SMC2160			
Calcipotriol, betamethasone	Topical treatment of psoriasis vulgaris in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Enstilar®			
1182/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/calcipotriol_betamethat	sone Enstilar Abb_FINAL_August_2016_for_website	e.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 48 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Camellia sinensis (green tea) leaf	Cutaneous treatment of external genital and perianal warts (condylomata acuminata) in immunocompetent patients from the age of 18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Catephen®	yeare.		
1133/16			
	http://http//www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/	Briefing_Note	
Canagliflozin, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin	as monotherapy for type 2 diabetes in adults for whom use of metformin is contraindicated or not tolerated and when diet and exercise alone do not provide adequate glycaemic control	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
MTA 390			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta390		
Canakinumab	Treatment of the following autoinflammatory periodic fever syndromes in adults, adolescents and children aged 2 years and older:	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
llaris®	<ul> <li>tumour necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome</li> </ul>		
1268/17	<ul> <li>hyperimmunoglobulin D syndrome / mevalonate kinase deficiency</li> <li>Familial Mediterranean Fever</li> </ul>		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/canankinumab_llaris	Non Sub FINAL July 2017 for website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 49 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Canakinumab	Treatment of active Still's disease including Adult- Onset Still's Disease who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with non-steroidal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
llaris®	anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and systemic corticosteroids. Ilaris can be given as monotherapy		
1210/16	or in combination with methotrexate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1210_16_ca	anakinumab_llaris/canakinumab_llaris_non_submiss	ion
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®	age and older.		
SMC2263		30/04/2021	
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of age and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®	older.		
SMC2262		30/04/2021	
		30/04/2021	
Cannabidiol	Use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Epidyolex®	_ , = age and ender		
SMC2402			

24 February 2025 Page 50 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Caplacizumab	Treatment of adults experiencing an episode of acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP), in conjunction with plasma exchange and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Cablivi®	immunosuppression.		
SMC2266			
Capsaicin	Treatment of peripheral neuropathic pain in diabetic adults either alone or in combination with other medicinal products for pain.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Qutenza®	other medicinal products for pain.	MISSCOlland	
1140/16			
Carbetocin	For the prevention of uterine atony following delivery of the infant by Caesarean section under epidural or spinal anaesthesia	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Pabal®	epidural or spirial ariaestriesia	MISSCOlland	
309/06			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carbetocin_Pabal_F	NAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Carfilzomib	In combination with dexamethasone alone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Kyprolis®	who have received at least one phor allerapy.		
1242/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis	FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 51 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_	FINAL_August_2016_revised_080916_for_website.	<u>pdf</u>
Carfilzomib	in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2290			
Carfilzomib	Carfilzomib once-weekly regimen in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy (off-label use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG104			
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.	W 10000ttariu	
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1171_16_ca	arfilzomib_Kyprolis/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_Resub	

24 February 2025 Page 52 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carfilzomib	In combination with daratumumab and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2484			
Cariprazine	Treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Reagila®			
SMC2137			
Casirivimab, Imdevimab	Treatment of acute COVID-19 infection	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Ronapreve®		TH 10000 Maria	
SMC2553			
Ceftaroline fosamil	treatment of: - complicated skin and soft tissue infections in children from the age of 2 months	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Zinforo®	- community-acquired pneumonia in children from the age of 2 months		
1306/18	the age of 2 months		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftaroline_fosamil_2	Zinforo Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 for website.pdf	Ī

24 February 2025 Page 53 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ceftazadime with Avibactam	Treatment of the following infections in adults: 1) complicated intra-abdominal Infection (cIAI); 2) complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI), including	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Zavicefta	pyelonephritis; 3) hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator-associated pneumonia		
1307/18	(VAP); 4) infections due to aerobic Gram-negative organisms in adult patients with limited treatment options		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftazidime_avibactar	m Zavicefta Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 for wel	osite.pdf
Ceftolozane with Tazobactam	Treatment of the following infections in adults: - Complicated intra-abdominal infections - Acute pyelonephritis - Complicated urinary tract infections	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Zerbaxa®	,		
1146/16			
Ceftolozane/Tazobactam	In adults for the treatment of hospital acquired pneumonia, including ventilator-associated pneumonia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Zerbaxa®	pricamonia.	THIOGONAINA	
SMC2256			
Cefuroxime	Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative endophthalmitis after cataract surgery.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Aprokam®			
932/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/932_13_cefu	uroxime_sodium_Aprokam/cefuroxime_Aprokam_Abl	<u>breviated</u>

24 February 2025 Page 54 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cemiplimab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Libtayo®	candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.		
SMC2584			
cemiplimab	monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer and disease progression on or after platinum-based	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical	17/02/2025
Libtayo®	chemotherapy.	experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2719		28/04/2025	
Cemiplimab	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1 (in ≥50% tumour cells), with no	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Libtayo®	EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have: - locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates	THI I SOUTH AND THE STATE OF TH	
SMC2489	for definitive chemoradiation, or - metastatic NSCLC		
Cemiplimab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Libtayo®	candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.		
SMC2216			

24 February 2025 Page 55 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cemiplimab	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Libtayo	(in ≥ 1% of tumour cells), with no EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have:		
SMC 2724	<ul> <li>locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates for definitive chemoradiation, or</li> <li>metastatic NSCLC.</li> </ul>		
Cenegermin	Treatment of moderate (persistent epithelial defect) or severe (corneal ulcer) neurotrophic keratitis in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Oxervate®			
SMC2124			
Cenobamate	Adjunctive treatment of focal-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult patients with epilepsy who have not been adequately	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Ontozry®	controlled despite treatment with at least 2 anti- epileptic medicinal products.		
SMC2408	opiloptio medicinal products.		
Ceritinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Zykadia ®	positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer.	TH TOGOTIANA	
1333/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ceritinib-zykad	lia-nonsub-133318/	

24 February 2025 Page 56 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Certolizumab and Secukinumab	Active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
TA445			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta445		
Certolizumab Pegol	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Cimzia®			
SMC2132		01/11/2019	
Certolizumab pegol	Treatment of severe, active and progressive RA in adults not previously treated with MTX or other DMARDs.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cimzia®	DIVIARDS.	NUSSCOIIAIIA	
1155/16			
Chenodeoxycholic acid	Treatment of inborn errors of primary bile acid synthesis due to sterol 27 hydroxylase deficiency (presenting as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis) in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Chenodeoxycholic acid Leadiant® SMC2190	infants, children and adolescents aged 1 month to 18 years and adults.	IVI ISSCULIANU	

24 February 2025 Page 57 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Chlormethine hydrochloride	for the topical treatment of mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous Tcell lymphoma (MF-type CTCL) in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Ledaga®	•		
SMC2318			
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride	Spinal anaesthesia in adults where the planned surgical procedure should not exceed 40 minutes.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Ampres®			
SMC2373			
Ciclosporin	Treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis (VKC) in children from 4 years of age and adolescents.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Verkazia®	audio de la companya		
SMC2111			
ciclosporin	Treatment of moderate-to-severe Dry Eye Disease (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) in adult patients who have not responded adequately to artificial tears.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Cequa®	nave net responded adoquatory to artificial tours.		
SMC2739			

24 February 2025 Page 58 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cinacalcet	Secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT): - Treatment of secondary HPT in adult patients with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) on	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
Mimpara®	maintenance dialysis therapy.  - Treatment of secondary HPT in children aged 3		
SMC2275	years and older with ESRD on maintenance dialysis therapy in whom secondary HPT is not adequately controlled with standard of care therapy Parathyroid carcinoma and primary HPT in adults - Reduction of hypercalcaemia in adult patients with: - parathyroid carcinoma primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but in whom parathyroidectomy is not clinically appropriate or is contraindicated		
cipaglucosidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy used in combination with the enzyme stabiliser miglustat for the treatment of adults with late-onset Pompe	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Pombiliti®	disease (acid α-glucosidase [GAA] deficiency).		
SMC2606			
Ciprofloxacin	Treatment of acute otitis externa in adults and children older than 1 year with an intact tympanic membrane, caused by ciprofloxacin susceptible	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Cetraxal®	microorganisms.		
1320/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ciprofloxacin-h	nydrochloride-cetraxal-abbreviatedsubmission-13201	<u>8/</u>

24 February 2025 Page 59 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ciprofloxacin with Dexamethasone  Cilodex®	Treatment of the following infections in adults and children: - Acute otitis media in patients with tympanostomy tubes (AOMT) - Acute otitis externa	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
	- Acute ditiis externa		
1256/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ciprofloxacin-dexame		
Cladribine	Treatment of adult patients with highly active relapsing multiple sclerosis (MS) as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Mavenclad®	omnoar or imaging roataroo.		
1300/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cladribine_Mavenclad	d FINAL Jan 2018 Amended 07.02.18 for website	pdf
clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A	Focal spasticity of the lower limb affecting the ankle joint	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Xeomin®			
SMC2680			
Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A	Symptomatic treatment of chronic sialorrhoea due to neurological disorders in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Xeomin®			
SMC2212			

24 February 2025 Page 60 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Clostridium botulinum type A toxin	Symptomatic treatment of focal spasticity of lower limbs in adults affecting the ankle joint due to stroke or traumatic brain injury.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Dysport®			
1321/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/clostridium-bo	tulinum-type-a-toxin-haemagglutinin-complex-300-	and-500-units-dysport-no
Cobimetinib	In combination with vemurafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Cotellic®	molanoma with a Brott Todo matation.	THIOGOGRAPIA	
1191/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cobimetinib_Cotellic_	Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
Co-careldopa	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyper-/dyskinesia when available	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Duodopa®	combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.		
316/06	navo not given cationactory recatio.		
Collagenase clostridium histolyticum	Dupuytren's contracture	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Xiapex®			
MTA 459			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA459		

24 February 2025 Page 61 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Conestat Alfa	For treatment of acute angioedema attacks in adults and adolescents with hereditary angioedema (HAE) due to C1 esterase inhibitor	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Ruconest®	deficiency		
745/11			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3647/conestat-alfa-rucor	nest-final-20180808-for-website.pdf	
Crizanlizumab	Prevention of recurrent vaso-occlusive crises in sickle cell disease patients aged 16 years and older. It can be given as an add-on therapy to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Adakveo®	hydroxycarbamide or as monotherapy in patients for whom hydroxycarbamide is inappropriate or		
SMC2438	inadequate.		
Crizotinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients (age ≥6 to <18 years) with: - relapsed or refractory systemic anaplastic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Xalkori®	lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL)	TH 1000tland	
SMC2621	<ul> <li>recurrent or refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive unresectable inflammatory myofibroblastic tumour (IMT).</li> </ul>		
Crizotinib	Treatment of adults with ROS1-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Xalkori®			
1329/18			

24 February 2025 Page 62 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Crizotinib	First-line treatment of adults with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Xalkori®			
1152/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1152_16_cr	rizotinib_Xalkori/crizotinib_Xalkori	
crovalimab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age or older with a weight of 40 kg and above with paroxysmal	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Piasky®	nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH):	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2728	<ul> <li>In patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity.</li> <li>In patients who are clinically stable after having been treated with a complement component 5 (C5) inhibitor for at least the past 6 months.</li> </ul>	28/04/2025	
Cyanocobalamin	Vitamin B12 deficiency (Short-term diagnostic use - refer to Formulary for full details)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017

24 February 2025 Page 63 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dabrafenib	In combination with trametinib for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with Stage III melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation, following complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
capsules	resection.		
SMC2131			
Dabrafenib (caps) and trametinib (tabs) combination	The treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic thyroid cancer with evidence of a BRAF V600E mutation and with no satisfactory locoregional treatment options.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
NCMAG107			
Daclizumab	In adult patients for the treatment of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Zinbryta®			
1216/17			
Dacomitinib	Monotherapy, for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Vizimpro®	growth factor receptor (EGFR)-activating mutations.		
SMC2184			

24 February 2025 Page 64 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dalbavancin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Xydalba®			
1105/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1105_15_da	lbavancin_Xydalba/dalbavancin_Xydalba	
danicopan	Add-on to ravulizumab or eculizumab for the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Voydeya®	residual haemolytic anaemia.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2675		28/04/2025	
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Forxiga®			
SMC2428			
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of insufficiently controlled type 1 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to insulin in patients with BMI ≥27kg/m2, when insulin	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Forxiga®	alone does not provide adequate glycaemic control		
SMC2185	despite optimal insulin therapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 65 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dapagliflozin	The treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Forxiga®			
SMC2322			
dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) >40%.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Forxiga®	(2021) 7 4076.		
SMC2577			
Daptomycin	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	26/02/2018
Cubicin®	associated with complicated skin and soft-tissue infections.	NHSScotland	
1309/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daptomicin_Cubicin_I	Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Daptomycin	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with complicated skin and soft-tissue infections.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Cubicin®			
1141/16			

24 February 2025 Page 66 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2269			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Darzalex®	eligible for autologous stem cell transplant		
SMC2326			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/06/2022
Darzalex®	newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	NHSScotland	
SMC2416			
Daratumumab	In combination with cyclophosphamide, bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed systemic light chain	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Darzalex®	(AL) amyloidosis.		
SMC2447			

24 February 2025 Page 67 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Darzalex®	with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.		
SMC2301	,		
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).		
SMC2536			
Daratumumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last	THI TO COOLINIA	
1205/17	therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1205_17_dar	ratumumab_Darzalex/daratumumab_Darzalex	
Daratumumab	Combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received one prior	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Darzalex®	therapy containing a proteasome inhibitor and lenalidomide and were lenalidomide-refractory, or		
SMC2469	who have received at least two prior therapies that included lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have demonstrated disease progression on or after the last therapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 68 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2191			
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Darzalex®	with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.		
SMC2180	one phor incrapy.		
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Darzalex®	eligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2302			
Daratumumab	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who		
SMC2304	have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 69 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last	t	
1205/17	therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daratumumab_Darza	lex_Resubmission_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.	<u>odf</u>
daridorexant	Treatment of adult patients with insomnia characterised by symptoms present for at least 3 months and considerable impact on daytime	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Quviviq®	functioning.		
SMC2611			
Darolutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Nubeqa®	with docetaxer.	Ni 100cotiana	
SMC2544			
Darolutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Nubeqa®	will decetaxor.		
SMC2604			

24 February 2025 Page 70 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Darolutamide	Treatment of adult men with non-metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Nubeqa®	disease.		
SMC2297			
Darunavir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 40kg).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Symtuza®	<i>5,</i>		
1290/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/darunavir_Symtuza_A	Abbreviated_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Darvadstrocel	treatment of complex perianal fistulas in adult patients with non-active / mildly active luminal Crohn's disease, when fistulas have shown an	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Alofisel®	inadequate response to at least one conventional or biologic therapy.		
SMC2115	sieregie merapj.		
Dasatinib	Treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in combination with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Sprycel®	chemotherapy.	iooodana	
SMC2192			

24 February 2025 Page 71 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dasatinib	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) integrated with chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
NCMAG116			
Dasatinib	The treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Sprycel®	the chronic phase		
1170/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_F	FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
dasatinib	Dasatinib for the treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
NCMAG117			
Dasatinib	The treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia in chronic phase	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Sprycel®	(Ph+ CML-CP) or Ph+ CML-CP resistant or intolerant to prior therapy including imatinib.		
SMC2142	intolerant to prior therapy including imatinib.		

24 February 2025 Page 72 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dasatinib	The treatment of adult patients with chronic, accelerated or blast phase chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) with resistance or intolerance to	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Sprycel®	prior therapy including imatinib mesilate		
370/07			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_Ref	sub_FINAL_August_2016_Amended_06.09.16_for_	website.pdf
decitabine, cedazuridine	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for standard induction	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Inaqovi®	chemotherapy.		
SMC2681			
Defatted Arachis hypogaea L.	treatment of patients aged 4 to 17 years with a confirmed diagnosis of peanut allergy. Palforzia® may be continued in patients 18 years of age and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Palforzia®	older. Palforzia® should be used in conjunction with a peanut-avoidant diet.	THIOGOGIANA	
SMC2487	with a peanut-avoidant diet.		
Deferasirox	Treatment of chronic iron overload due to frequent blood transfusions in patients with beta thalassaemia major aged 6 years and older and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Exjade®	treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood		
1246/17	transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is contraindicated or inadequate in specific patient groups as outlined in full in the SMC advice.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/deferasirox_Exjade_A	Nbbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_050617_f	or_website.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 73 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Deferasirox	Treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is contraindicated or inadequate, in adult and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Exjade®	paediatric patients aged 2 years and older with rare acquired or inherited anaemias.		
347/07	'		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/347_07_defe	erasirox_Exjade/deferasirox_Exjade_Resub	
degarelix	<ul> <li>for treatment of high-risk localised and locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer in combination with radiotherapy.</li> </ul>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Firmagon®	•as neoadjuvant treatment prior to radiotherapy in patients with high-risk localised or locally advanced		
SMC2625	hormone dependent prostate cancer.		
Delafloxacin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults when it is	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Quofenix®	considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that are commonly recommended for the	•	
	initial treatment of this infection.		
SMC2453			
Delafloxacin	Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia (CAP) in adults when it is considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Quofenix®	commonly recommended for the initial treatment of these infections. Consideration should be given to		
SMC2393	official guidance on the appropriate use of antibacterial agents.		

24 February 2025 Page 74 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Delta-9- tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol	treatment for symptom improvement in adult patients with moderate to severe spasticity due to multiple sclerosis (MS) who have not responded adequately to other anti-spasticity medication and who demonstrate clinically significant improvement	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Sativex®	in spasticity related symptoms during an initial trial of therapy.		
SMC2473	or thorapy.		
Denosumab	Treatment of bone loss associated with long-term systemic glucocorticoid therapy in adult patients at increased risk of fracture.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Prolia ®			
SMC2017			
Denosumab	Prevention of skeletal related events (pathological fracture, radiation to bone, spinal cord	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/08/2018
Xgeva®	compression or surgery to bone) in adults with haematological malignancies involving bone.	NHSScotland	
2110			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/denosumab-x	geva-non-submission-smc2110/	
Dequalinium chloride	Treatment of bacterial vaginosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Floumizin®			
1194/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC Advice/Advice/1194 16 de	equalinium Fluomizin/dequalinium Fluomizin	

24 February 2025 Page 75 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Dermatophagoides farina	•Adult patients (18-65 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with at least one of the following conditions: - persistent moderate to severe house dust mite	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Acarizax	allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication		
SMC2613	<ul> <li>house dust mite allergic asthma not well controlled by inhaled corticosteroids and associated with mild to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis. Patients' asthma status should be carefully evaluated before the initiation of treatment</li> <li>Adolescents (12-17 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with persistent moderate to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication.</li> </ul>		
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Noqdirna®			
1218/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqdir	na Resubmission FINAL July 2017 for website.p	<u>df</u>

24 February 2025 Page 76 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	28/08/2017
Noqdirna®		further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1218/17		19/02/2018	
Desmopressin	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqdi Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults.	rna Resubmission FINAL July 2017 for website.p Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	df 20/02/2017
Noqdirna®		NI IOOCOIIAIIQ	
1218/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1218_17_de	esmopressin_Noqdirna/desmopressin_Noqdirna	
deucravacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Sotyktu®			
SMC2581			
Dexamethasone	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic multiple myeloma in combination with other medicinal products.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Neofordex ®	products.	Milocolland	
1322/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dexamethasor	ne-40mg-tablets-neofordex-non-submission-132218/	

24 February 2025 Page 77 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dexmedetomidine	Sedation of non-intubated adult patients prior to and/or during diagnostic or surgical procedures requiring sedation, i.e. procedural/awake sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Dexdor®			
SMC2161			
Diamorphine hydrochloride	Treatment of acute severe nociceptive pain in children and adolescents in a hospital setting.  Diamorphine hydrochloride nasal spray (Ayendi®)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Ayendi®	should be administered in the emergency setting by practitioners experienced in the administration		
1172/16	of opioids in children and with appropriate monitoring.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1172_16_dia	amorphine_hydrochloride_Ayendi/diamorphine_hyd	rochloride_Ayendi
difelikefalin	Treatment of moderate-to-severe pruritus associated with chronic kidney disease in adult patients on haemodialysis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Kapruvia®	,		
SMC2623			
Dimethyl fumarate	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults in need of systemic medicinal therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Skilarence®			
1313/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dimethyl-fuma	rate-skilarence-fullsubmission/	

24 February 2025 Page 78 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dinutuximab beta	Treatment of high-risk neuroblastoma in patients aged 12 months and above, who have previously received induction chemotherapy and achieved at	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Qarziba	least a partial response, followed by myeloablative therapy and stem cell transplantation, as well as		
SMC2105	patients with history of relapsed or refractory neuroblastoma, with or without residual disease		
Diroximel fumarate	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Vumerity®			
SMC2444			
Dolutegravir	in combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infected children	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Tivicay®	aged >6 to 12 years of age.		
1253/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dolutegravir_Tivicay_	Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Dolutegravir + lamivudine	treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents above 12 years of age weighing at least 40kg, with no	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Dovato®	known or suspected resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, or lamivudine		
SMC2205	minutes. Clades, or larmy dame		

24 February 2025 Page 79 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dolutegravir with Rilpivirine	The treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults who are virologically-suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Juluca®	copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral regimen for at least six months with no history of virological failure		
SMC2091	and no known or suspected resistance to any non- nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) or integrase inhibitor		
Doravirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Pifeltro®	present evidence of resistance to the non- nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class.		
SMC2162			
Doravirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Pifeltro®	resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class.		
SMC2332			
Doravirine, lamivudine, tenofovir	Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class, lamivudine, or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Delstrigo®	tenofovir.		
SMC2163			

24 February 2025 Page 80 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Doravirine/Lamivudine/Tenofovir	Treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, lamivudine, or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Delstrigo®	olded, latilited and, of toriologic.		
SMC2333			
Dostarlimab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Jemperli®	recurrent or advanced endometrial cancer (EC) that has progressed on or following prior treatment		
SMC2404	with a platinum-containing regimen.		
dostarlimab	In combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Jemperli®	(dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) primary advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer		
SMC2635	and who are candidates for systemic therapy.		
Doxylamine & Pyridoxine	Treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy in women who do not respond to conservative management.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Xonvea®		22344114	
SMC2140			

24 February 2025 Page 81 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Drosperinone	Contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Slynd			
SMC 2725			
Dulaglutide	In adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as add-on therapy in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Trulicity®	products including insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate		
1110/15	glycaemic control.		
Dupilumab	The treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Dupixent®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2011			
dupilumab	Treatment of adults with moderate-to-severe prurigo nodularis (PN) who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Dupixent®	cyclonia thorapy.		
SMC2598			

24 February 2025 Page 82 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dupilumab	As an add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adults with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Dupixent®	for whom therapy with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not provide adequate disease		
SMC2324	control		
dupilumab	Treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older, weighing at least 40 kg, who are inadequately controlled by, are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Dupixent®	intolerant to, or who are not candidates for conventional medicinal therapy	TH TOO STILL THE	
SMC2682			
Dupilumab	In adults and adolescents 12 years and older as add-on maintenance treatment for severe asthma with type 2 inflammation characterised by raised	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Dupixent®	blood eosinophils and/or raised fraction of exhaled nitric oxide (FeNO), who are inadequately		
SMC2317	controlled with high dose inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.		
Durvalumab	In combination with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Imfinzi®	zazma min amanana ataga aman aan tang adilaan		
SMC2434			

24 February 2025 Page 83 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
durvalumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with locally advanced, unresectable, or metastatic biliary tract	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Imfinzi®	cancer.		
SMC2582			
durvalumab	In combination with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Imfinzi®	(ES-SCLC).	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2734		28/04/2025	
Durvalumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express PD-L1	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Imfinzi®	[programmed cell death ligand 1] on ≥1% of tumour cells and whose disease has not		
SMC2156	progressed following platinum-based chemoradiation therapy.		
durvalumab	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, followed by durvalumab as monotherapy after surgery, is indicated for the	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Imfinzi®	treatment of adults with resectable (tumours ≥ 4	NI 133cottanu	
SMC2677	cm and/or node positive) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and no known EGFR mutations or ALK rearrangements		

24 February 2025 Page 84 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eculizumab	In adults and children for the treatment of patients with atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome (aHUS)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Soliris®		TTTTCCCCULATE	
767/12			
Eculizumab	Treatment of adults with refractory generalised myasthenia gravis who are anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Soliris®	receptor antibody-positive	Miloscottand	
SMC2236			
Eculizumab	In adults and children, for the treatment of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Evidence of clinical benefit is demonstrated in		18/04/2016
Soliris®	patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity, regardless of	THI I COSCILIANCE	
1130/16	transfusion history.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_No	ng_Note	
Eculizumab	Treatment of adults with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder in patients who are antiaquaporin-4 antibody-positive with a relapsing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Soliris®	course of the disease		
SMC2456			

24 February 2025 Page 85 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
efgartigimod alfa	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of adult patients with generalised Myasthenia Gravis (gMG) who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Vyvgart®	antibody positive.		
SMC2561			
Eladocagene exuparvovec	Treatment of patients aged 18 months and older with a clinical, molecular, and genetically confirmed diagnosis of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Upstaza®	(AADC) deficiency with a severe phenotype.		
SMC2586			
Elbasvir and grazoprevir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adults. (The efficacy of elbasvir-grazoprevir has not been demonstrated in genotypes 2, 3, 5 and 6. Elbasvir-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
Zepatier®	grazoprevir is not recommended in patients infected with these genotypes).		
1203/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1203_17_elb	pasvir-grazoprevir_Zepatier/elbasvir-grazoprevir_Zepa	<u>tier</u>
Eliglustat	Long-term treatment of adult patients with Gaucher disease type 1 (GD1) who are CYP2D6 poor metabolisers, intermediate metabolisers or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Cerdelga®	extensive metabolisers		
1277/17			

24 February 2025 Page 86 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Elotuzumab	Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone in adult patients who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Empliciti ®	, ,,		
1183/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1183_16_elc	otuzumab_Empliciti/elotuzumab_Empliciti	
Elotuzumab	In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Empliciti®	have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have		
SMC2407	demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
elranatamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, who have received at least three prior therapies,	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Elrexfio®	including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2669	and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	28/04/2025	
Eltrombopag	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients aged 1 year to 17 years who are refractory to other treatments (e.g.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	20/02/2017
Revolade®	corticosteroids, immunoglobulins).	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1206/17		24/04/2017	

24 February 2025 Page 87 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eltrombopag olamine	Treatment in adult patients with acquired severe aplastic anaemia (SAA) who were either refractory to prior immunosuppressive therapy or heavily	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Revolade®	pretreated and are unsuitable for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
1164/16	·		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1164_16_elt	rombopag_olamine_Ravolade/eltrombopag_olamin	e_Revolade_Non_submi
Eluxadoline	in adults for the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea (IBS-D).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Truberzi®			
1292/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/eluxadoline_Truberzi_	FINAL_Dec_2017_Amended_14.12.17_for_website	e.pdf
Elvitegra/cobicistat/emtricita b/tenofo/alafenam	Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir in children aged	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Genvoya ®	from 6 years and with body weight at least 25 kg for whom alternative regimens are unsuitable due		
1323/18	to toxicities.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/elvitegravir-15	0mg-cobicistat-150-mg-emtricitabine-200-mg-tenofo	ovir-alafenamide-10-mg-
Elvitegravir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	Treatment of HIV-1 infection in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years weighing ≥35kg who are infected with HIV-1 without known mutations associated with resistance to any of the three antiretroviral	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Stribild ®	agents in Stribild□ and who have experienced toxicities which preclude the use of other regimens		
1310/18	that do not contain tenofovir disoproxil fumarate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/elvit_cobic_emtric_Str	ribild_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_with_website.pd	<u>f</u>

24 February 2025 Page 88 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Empagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (left ventricular ejection fraction [LVEF] >40%).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Jardiance®	[= - ],		
SMC2523			
empagliflozin	For the treatment of CKD in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Jardiance®			
SMC2642			
Empagliflozin	Treatment of adult patients with symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Jardiance®			
SMC2396			
Empagliflozin plus Linagliptin	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus: - To improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea (SU) and one of the	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Glyxambi®	monocomponents of Glyxambi® do not provide adequate glycaemic control		
SMC 1236/17	When already being treated with the free combination of empagliflozin and linagliptin		

24 February 2025 Page 89 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Emtricitabine with Tenofovir disoproxil	Treatment of HIV-1 infected adolescents aged 12 to <18 years with nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor resistance or toxicities precluding the use of first line agents	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Truvada	or mer me agente		
1263/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/emtricitabine-tenofovi	r_disoproxil_Truvada_Non_Submission_FINAL_Jun	e_2017_for_website.pdf
Emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide	Pre-exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in at-risk men who have sex with men, including adolescents (with body weight at least 35 kg)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Descovy	(mar 200) noight at loadt 00 hg/		
N/A			
Emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide	In combination with other antiretroviral agents for the treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Descovy®	mission man naman illinarious illigio il		
1169/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1169_16_en	ntricitabine_tenofovir_alafenamide_Descovy/emtricit	abine_tenofovir_alafena

24 February 2025 Page 90 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil	In combination with safer sex practices for pre- exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in adults at high risk.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Truvada®			
1225/17			
Encorafenib	In combination with cetuximab, for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) with a BRAF V600E mutation, who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Braftovi®	received prior systemic therapy.		
SMC2312			
Encorafenib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Braftovi®	melanoma with a BNAF 7000 mutation.	NHSScotland	
SMC2145			
Encorafenib plus Binimetinib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Braftovi®	modification with a broad water that		
SMC2238			

24 February 2025 Page 91 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Enfortumab vedotin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer who have previously received a platinum-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Padcev®	containing chemotherapy and a programmed death receptor-1 or programmed death-ligand 1 inhibitor.	1	
SMC2505			
Entrectinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with ROS1-positive, advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) not previously treated with ROS1	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Rozlytrek®	inhibitors.		
SMC2294			
Entrectinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older with solid tumours expressing a neurotrophic tyrosine	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	19/04/2021
Rozlytrek®	receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion, - who have a disease that is locally advanced,	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2295	metastatic or where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity, and - who have not received a prior NTRK inhibitor - who have no satisfactory treatment options	31/08/2021	
Enzalutamide	The treatment of adult men with high-risk non- metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Xtandi®	- /		
SMC2195			

24 February 2025 Page 92 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
enzalutamide	Monotherapy or in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment of adult men with high-risk biochemical recurrent (BCR) non-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Xtandi®	metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (nmHSPC) who are unsuitable for salvage		
SMC2742	radiotherapy.		
Enzalutamide	Treatment of adult men with metastatic castration- resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who are asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic after failure of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Xtandi	androgen deprivation therapy in whom chemotherapy is not yet clinically indicated.		
1066/15	., ,		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1066_15_er	nzalutamide_Xtandi/Briefing_note_enzalutamide_Xta	andi_IRP
Enzalutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Xtandi®	maranegen depindadin and appy (i.i.z.r)		
SMC2400			
epcoritamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Tepkinly®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2632			

24 February 2025 Page 93 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Epoetin Alfa	Treatment of symptomatic anaemia (haemoglobin concentration of ≤10g/dL) in adults with low- or intermediate-1-risk primary myelodysplastic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Eprex®	syndromes (MDS) who have low serum erythropoietin (<200 mU/mL).		
SMC2164	, , ,		
Eptinezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2023
Vyepti®			
SMC2547			
Erenumab	The prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Aimovig®			
SMC2134			
Eribulin	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable liposarcoma who have received prior anthracycline containing therapy (unless unsuitable) for	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Halaven®	advanced or metastatic disease.	Nitodotianu	
SMC2231			

24 February 2025 Page 94 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eribulin (mesilate)	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have progressed after at least one chemotherapeutic regimen for	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Halaven®	advanced disease. Prior therapy should have included an anthracycline and a taxane in either		
1065/15	the adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1065_15_er	<u>ribulin_Halaven/Briefing_note_eribulin_Halaven_Re</u>	submission
Erlotinib, Gefitinib	Non-small cell lung cancer post chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
TA374			
Ertugliflozin	In adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise to improve glycaemic control:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Steglatro®	-As monotherapy in patients for whom the use of metformin is considered inappropriate due to		
SMC2102	intolerance or contraindications.  -In addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.		
Esketamine	In combination with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), for adults with treatment-	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	19/08/2024
Spravato®	resistant Major Depressive Disorder, who have not responded to at least two different treatments with	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2258	antidepressants in the current moderate to severe depressive episode.	medicine(s)	

24 February 2025 Page 95 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Esketamine	Co-administered with oral antidepressant therapy, in adults with a moderate to severe episode of Major Depressive Disorder, as acute short-term	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Spravato®	treatment, for the rapid reduction of depressive symptoms, which according to clinical judgement		
SMC2539	constitute a psychiatric emergency.		
Eslicarbazepine acetate	Adjunctive therapy in adolescents and children aged above 6 years with partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Zebinix®	or William Goodinaary gorioranoadori.		
SMC2087			
Eslicarbazepine acetate	seizures, with or without secondary generalisation,	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Zebinix ®	in adults with newly diagnosed epilepsy.	Ni 100cotianu	
SMC2090			
Estetrol	Oral contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	20/02/2023
Drovelis®		NHSScotland	
SMC2564			

24 February 2025 Page 96 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision Da	ate of decision
Estradiol, micronised progesterone	: continuous combined hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for estrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with intact uterus and with at least 12 months since last menses. The	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Bijuve®	experience in treating women older than 65 years is limited.		
SMC2502			
Etelcalcetide	Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on haemodialysis therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Parsabiv®			
1262/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/etelcalcetide_Parsabiv	FINAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.p	<u>df</u>
etranacogene dezaparvovec	treatment of severe and moderately severe haemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) in adult patients without a history of factor IX	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Hemgenix®	inhibitors.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2649		28/04/2025	
etrasimod	Treatment of patients 16 years of age and older with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response, lost	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
Velsipity®	response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy, or a biological agent.		
SMC2655	17,		

24 February 2025 Page 97 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Everolimus	Prophylaxis of organ rejection in adult patients at low to moderate immunological risk receiving an allogenic renal transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Certican®			
1288/17			
Everolimus	Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, well-differentiated (Grade 1 or Grade 2) non-functional neuroendocrine tumours of gastrointestinal or lung	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Afinitor®	origin in adults with progressive disease.		
1215/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1215_17_ev	erolimus_Afinitor/everolimus_Afinitor_NETs	
Everolimus	Treatment of hormone receptor-positive, HER2/neu negative advanced breast cancer, in combination with exemestane, in postmenopausal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Afinitor®	women without symptomatic visceral disease after recurrence or progression following a non-steroidal		
872/13	aromatase inhibitor.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_No	ng_Note	
Everolimus	Adjunctive treatment of patients aged two years and older whose refractory partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, are	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Votubia®	associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC).		
1331/18			

24 February 2025 Page 98 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Everolimus and Sunitinib	Unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumours in people with progressive disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
MTA 449			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta449		
Evolocumab	In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia or in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and over with homozygous familial	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Repatha® PFS	hypercholesterolaemia (see SMC advice for full details of indication)		
1148/16	dotallo of indication)		
Evolocumab	In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Repatha®	to diet: [1] in combination with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to		
1148/16	reach low density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, [2] alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1148_16_ev	olocumab_Repatha/evolocumab_Repatha_Resub	

24 February 2025 Page 99 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke or peripheral arterial disease) to reduce	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an		
<ul> <li>in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or,</li> <li>alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.</li> </ul>		
For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
(== [		
Improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
[,,		
	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke or peripheral arterial disease) to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors:  - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or,  - alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.  For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke or peripheral arterial disease) to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors:  - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, - alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.  For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).  Improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS regional guidance)  Rot routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland

24 February 2025 Page 100 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fampridine	For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis (MS) with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4 to 7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Fampyra®	, , ,		
789/12			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/789_12_far	npridine_Fampyra/fampridine_Fampyra	
faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to macular oedema secondary to retinal vein occlusion (branch RVO or central RVO)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Vabysmo	oodiacion (station tive of contraintive)		
SMC 2685			
Faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (nAMD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Vabysmo®			
SMC2512			
Faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema (DMO)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Vabysmo®			
SMC2499			

24 February 2025 Page 101 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Febuxostat	Prevention and treatment of hyperuricaemia in adult patients undergoing chemotherapy for haematologic malignancies at intermediate to high	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Adenuric®	risk of Tumour Lysis Syndrome (TLS).		
1153/16			
Fedratinib	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with primary myelofibrosis, post polycythaemia vera	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Inrebic®	myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis who are Janus Associated Kinase		
SMC2462	(JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.		
fenfluramine	Treatment of seizures associated with Lennox- Gastaut syndrome as an add-on therapy to other anti-epileptic medicines for patients 2 years of age	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Fintepla®	and older.		
SMC2723			
Fentanyl	Management of acute moderate to severe post- operative pain in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
lonsys®		NI 100cottand	
1207/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1207_16_fe	ntanyl_lonsys/fentanyl_lonsys_Non_Submission	

24 February 2025 Page 102 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ferric maltol	in adults for the treatment of iron deficiency [in patients with IBD]	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Feraccru®		THI TO COOLIGINA	
SMC2500			
Ferric maltol	Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) in adult patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Feraccru®		Milosomana	
1202/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1202_16_fer	ric_maltol_Feraccru/ferric_maltol_Feraccru	
fezolinetant	Treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms (VMS) associated with menopause.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Veoza®		TH 10000 MAIN	
SMC2702			
Filgotinib	for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Jyseleca®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as		
SMC2475	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		

24 February 2025 Page 103 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Filgotinib	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to,	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Jyseleca®	or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.		
SMC2467	a biologic agont.		
Filgotinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Jyseleca®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as		
SMC2365	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate (MTX).		
Finerenone	Treatment of chronic kidney disease (stage 3 and 4 with albuminuria) associated with type 2 diabetes in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Kerendia®	iii addits.		
SMC2486			
Fluocinolone acetonide	Prevention of relapse in recurrent non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Iluvien®			
SMC2260			

24 February 2025 Page 104 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fluticasone and Formoterol	for the regular treatment of asthma where the use of a combination product [an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) and a long-acting β2-agonist (LABA)] is	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	11/06/2018
Flutiform k-haler®	appropriate: - For patients not adequately controlled with ICS as	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2016	'as required' inhaled short-acting β2-agonist or - For patients already adequately controlled on both ICS and a LABA	medicine(s)	
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3468/fluticasone-propional	te-flutiform-k-haler-abb-final-may-2018-for-website.	pdf
Fluticasone, Umeclidinium, Vilanterol	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Trelegy® Ellipta®	long-acting β2-agonist.		
1303/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fluticasone_furoate_T	relegy Ellipta Abbreviated FINAL Jan 2018 for v	vebsite.pdf
Follitropin delta	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies such as an in vitro	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Rekovelle®	fertilisation or intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycle.	TH 10000Halla	
1269/17	c, c.c.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/follitropin_Rekovelle_I	Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
follitropin delta	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies (ART) such as an in vitro	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	07/10/2024
Rekovelle®	fertilisation (IVF) or intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) cycle.	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2670		medicine(s)	

24 February 2025 Page 105 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision [	Date of decision
Formoterol/ Glycopyrronium/ Budesonide	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Trixeo® Aerosphere	long-acting beta2-agonist or combination of a long- acting beta2-agonist and a long-acting muscarinic		
SMC2321	antagonist.		
Fosaprepitant	prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in paediatric patients aged 6 months	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Ivemend	to 17 years.  Fosaprepitant is given as part of a combination		
SMC2108	therapy.		
fosdenopterin	Treatment of patients with molybdenum cofactor deficiency (MoCD) Type A	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Nulibry®			
SMC2624			
Fosfomycin trometamol	Treatment of acute lower uncomplicated urinary tract infections, caused by pathogens sensitive to fosfomycin in adult and adolescent females and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Monuril®	prophylaxis in diagnostic and surgical transurethral procedures.		
1163/16	procedures.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fosfomycin_trometamo	ol_Monuril_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2016_for_websit	e.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 106 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
foslevodopa-foscarbidopa	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyperkinesia or dyskinesia when available	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Produodopa®	combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.		
SMC2574	nave not given eatheractery results.		
Fostamatinib	Treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Tavlesse®	u odanionio		
SMC2300			
Fostemsavir	In combination with other antiretrovirals for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Rukobia®	construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen.	Wilderia	
SMC2389			
Fremanezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Ajovy®			
SMC2226		10/08/2020	

24 February 2025 Page 107 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fulvestrant	Treatment of oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women not previously treated with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Faslodex®	endocrine therapy.		
1294/17			
Fulvestrant	Treatment of postmenopausal women with oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer for disease relapse on or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Faslodex®	after adjuvant anti-oestrogen therapy, or disease progression on therapy with an anti-oestrogen.		
114/04	progression on therapy with an anti-ocethogen.		
Galcanezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Emgality®			
SMC23213			
Gasdegib	In combination with low-dose cytarabine, for the treatment of newly diagnosed de novo or secondary acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) in adult	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Daurismo®	patients who are not candidates for standard	Ni 100cotiana	
SMC2341	induction chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 108 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Gemtuzumab ozogamicin	Combination therapy with daunorubicin and cytarabine for the treatment of patients age 15 years and above with previously untreated, de	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/10/2018
Mylotarg®	novo CD33 positive acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), except acute promyelocytic leukaemia		
SMC2089	(APL).		
Genvoya®	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Genvoya®	(HIV-1) without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class,		
1142/16	emtricitabine or tenofovir.		
Gilteritinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients who have relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukaemia with a FLT3 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Xospata®	leukaemia wiin a i E13 mutation.		
SMC2252			
Givosiran	Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Givlaari®		NI 133COLIANO	
SMC2470			

24 February 2025 Page 109 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Glecaprevir with Pibrentasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Maviret®			
1278/17			
Glibenclamide	Treatment of neonatal diabetes mellitus, for use in newborns, infants and children.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Amglidia®			
SMC2237			
glofitamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Columvi®	cell lymphoma (DLBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.		
SMC2614			
Glycerol Phenylbutyrate	For use as adjunctive therapy for chronic management of adult and paediatric patients ≥2 months of age with urea cycle disorders (UCDs)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Ravicti®	who cannot be managed by dietary protein restriction and/or amino acid supplementation		
1342/18	alone.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3649/glycerol-phenylbutyr	rate-ravict-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 110 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Glycopyrronium	Symptomatic treatment of severe sialorrhoea (chronic pathological drooling) in children and adolescents aged 3 years and older with chronic	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Sialanar®	neurological disorders.		
1254/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/glycopyrronium_brom	ide_Sialanar_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_v	website.pdf
Glycopyrronium / Formoterol fumarate	Maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021
Bevespi Aerosphere®			
SMC2377			
glycopyrronium/formoterol fumarate	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Bevespi Aerosphere®			
SMC2652			
Golimumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	10/06/2019
Simponi®	children 2 years of age and older who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate	NHSScotland	
SMC2203	methotrexate		

24 February 2025 Page 111 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Golimumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children with a body weight of at least 40 kg, who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Simponi®	have responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate.		
1199/16	mar moulon oxage.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/golimumab_Simponi_	Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Golimumab	Treatment of adults with severe, active non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Simponi®	reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) evidence, who have had an		
1124/16	inadequate response to, or are intolerant to non- steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Guanfacine	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents 6 to 17 yrs old for whom stimulants are not suitable, not tolerated	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Intuniv®	or have been shown to be ineffective. Treatment must be used as part of a comprehensive ADHD		
1123/16	treatment programme, typically including psychological, educational and social measures.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1123_16_qu	anfacine_hydrochloride_Intuniv/Briefing_note_gu	anfacine_hydrochloride_Int
Guselkumab	alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX) for the Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Tremfya®	response or who have been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD)		
SMC2360	therapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 112 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Guselkumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Tremfya®			
1340/18		31/12/2018	
Human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor	Maintenance treatment, to slow the progression of emphysema in adults with documented severe alpha1-proteinase inhibitor (A1-PI) deficiency.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Respreeza®			
1157/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1157_16_hu	ıman_alpha_1_proteinase_inhibitor_Respreeza/hun	nan_alpha_1_proteinase
Human Corneal Epithelial Stem Cells	Treatment of adult patients with moderate to severe limbal stem cell deficiency (defined by the presence of superficial corneal neovascularisation in at least two corneal quadrants, with central	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Holoclar®	corneal involvement, and severely impaired visual		
SMC2261	chemical ocular burns.		
Hydrocortisone	Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) in adolescents aged 12 years and over and adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Efmody®			
SMC2414			
1157/16  Human Corneal Epithelial Stem Cells  Holoclar®  SMC2261  Hydrocortisone  Efmody®	Treatment of adult patients with moderate to severe limbal stem cell deficiency (defined by the presence of superficial corneal neovascularisation in at least two corneal quadrants, with central corneal involvement, and severely impaired visual acuity), unilateral or bilateral, due to physical or chemical ocular burns.  Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH)	Routinely available in line with national guidance  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	26/10/202

24 February 2025 Page 113 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Hydrocortisone	Replacement therapy of adrenal insufficiency in infants, children and adolescents (from birth to <18 years old).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Alkindi®			
SMC2088			
Hydrocortisone	Treatment of adrenal insufficiency in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Plenadren®		TH TOO GOLD TO	
848/12			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/848_12_hyd	rocortisone_Plenadren/hydrocortisone_Plenadren	
Hyoscine hydrobromide	Antispasmodic for irritable bowel syndrome		22/08/2016
Ibrutinib	In combination with venetoclax for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Imbruvica®	lymphooyae leakaolilia (GLL).		
SMC2543			

24 February 2025 Page 114 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Imbruvica®			
SMC2244			
Ibrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Imbruvica®	first-line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.		
SMC2387	спетіо-іппинопістару.		
Ibrutinib	In combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Imbruvica®	one prior therapy	Wilderia	
1258/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1258_17_ib	rutinib_Imbruvica/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_Non-submissio	<u>on</u>
Ibrutinib	In combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Imbruvica®	· y · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SMC2485			

24 February 2025 Page 115 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Imbruvica®			
1151/16			
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line in the	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Imbruvica®	presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.		
1151/16	patiente une attaine les eneme immaneurerapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1151_16_ibr	utinib_Imbruvica_CLL/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_CLL	
lbrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (who do not have 17p deletion or TP53	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Imbruvica®	mutation).		
1289/17			
Ibrutinib	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Imbruvica®	masi ogrobali naomia.		
SMC2259			

24 February 2025 Page 116 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Imbruvica®	treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo- immunotherapy.		
SMC2245	mmanothorapy.		
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Imbruvica®			
1150/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1150_16_ibr	utinib_Imbruvica_MCL/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_MCL	
Icatibant acetate	Symptomatic treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in adolescents and children aged 2 years and older, with C1-esterase-	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	11/06/2018
Firazyr®	inhibitor deficiency.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1332/18		21/08/2018	
Icosapent ethyl	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk with elevated triglycerides (≥1.7mmol/L) and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Vazkepa®	- established cardiovascular disease, or - diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular	Wildering	
SMC2531	risk factor.		

24 February 2025 Page 117 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
icosapent ethyl	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk with elevated triglycerides (≥1.7mmol/L) and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Vazkepa®	established cardiovascular disease, or diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular risk factor.		
SMC2602	and at loads one other daragevacedial new lactor.		
Idarucizumab	Reversal of anticoagulation effect of dabigatran in adults when rapid reversal is required for emergency surgery/urgent procedures or in life-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Praxbind®	threatening or uncontrolled bleeding		
1178/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idarucizumab_Praxbi	nd_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
Idebenone	Treatment of visual impairment in adolescent and adult patients with Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy (LHON).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Raxone®	redispany (Errory).		
1226/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idebenone_Raxone_I	FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf	
Idelalisib	In combination with ofatumumab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least one prior	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Zydelig®	therapy, or first line treatment in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients who are	THIOGOGUANA	
1212/16	not eligible for any other therapies.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1212_16_ide	elalisib_Zydelig/idelalisib_Zydelig_Non_Submission	1

24 February 2025 Page 118 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Imipenem/ cilastatin/ relabactam	Treatment of infections due to aerobic Gram- negative organisms in adults with limited treatment options.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Recarbrio®			
SMC2390			
Imipenem/ Cilastatin/ Relabactam	Treatment of: - hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP), in adults bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Recarbrio®	suspected to be associated with HAP or VAP, in adults.		
SMC2342	adults.		
Imiquimod	Topical treatment of clinically typical, nonhyperkeratotic, nonhypertrophic, visible or palpable actinic keratosis of the full face or balding	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Zyclara®	scalp in immunocompetent adults when other topical treatment options are contraindicated or		
SMC2211	less appropriate.		
Imlifidase	desensitisation treatment of highly sensitised adult kidney transplant patients with positive crossmatch against an available deceased donor. The use of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Idefirix®	imlifidase should be reserved for patients unlikely to be transplanted under the available kidney		
SMC2445	allocation system including prioritisation programmes for highly sensitised patients.		

24 February 2025 Page 119 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Inclisiran	Treatment for adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Leqvio®	to diet: - in combination with a statin or statin with other		
SMC2358	lipid lowering therapies in patients who are unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin, or - alone or in combination with other lipid lowering therapies in patients who are statin intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		
Indacaterol / Glycopyrronium / Mometasone furoate	Maintenance treatment of asthma in adult patients not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and a high dose of an inhaled corticosteroid who experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative	14/06/2021
Enerzair Breezhaler®	the previous year.	medicine(s)	
SMC2355			
Indacaterol / Mometasone furoate	maintenance treatment of asthma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and inhaled short-acting beta2-agonists	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	14/06/2021
Atectura Breezhaler®	and initialed short-acting betaz-agonists	preference for alternative medicine(s)	
SMC2356		medicinets)	

24 February 2025 Page 120 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Inotersen	Treatment of stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy in adult patients with hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis (hATTR).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Tegsedi®	amyloidesie (iii/ ti i tr).		
SMC2188			
Inotuzomab ozogamicin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with relapsed or refractory CD22-positive B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
BESPONSA®	Adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive relapsed or refractory B cell precursor ALL		
1328/18	should have failed treatment with at least one tyrosine kinase inhibitor.		
Insulin aspart	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Fiasp®			
1227/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/insulin_aspart_Fiasp	Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Insulin degludec	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Tresiba®			
856/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/856_13_inst	ulin_degludec_Tresiba/insulin_degludec_Tresiba_2r	nd_Resubmission

24 February 2025 Page 121 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Insulin detemir	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults, adolescents and children aged 1 year and above.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016
Levemir®			
1126/16			
Insulin Glargine 300 units/ml	Treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults aged 18 years and above.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Toujeo®			
1078/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1078_15_ins	sulin_glargine_Toujeo/insulin_glargine_Toujeo_ABB	
Insulin glargine plus Lixisenatide	In combination with metformin for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus, to improve glycaemic control when this has not been provided by metformin alone or metformin combined with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
Suliqua®	another oral glucose-lowering medicinal product or with basal insulin.		
SMC2235	with basar msum.		
lpilimumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/12/2018
Yervoy®	addication 12 years or age and older.		
SMC2094			

24 February 2025 Page 122 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
iptacopan Fabhalta®	Monotherapy in the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have haemolytic anaemia.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical	17/02/2025
		experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2676		28/04/2025	
Iron (III) isomaltoside 1000	The treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Diafer®	used.		
1177/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/iron_isomaltoside_100	00_Diafer_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
Iron III isomaltoside 1000	Treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be used.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
Diafer®	proportion of the months of the months are also and		
1177/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1177_16_iro	n_isomaltoside_1000_Diafer/iron_III_isomaltoside_	1000_Diafer_Resub
Isatuximab	In combination with carfilzomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Sarclisa®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2423			

24 February 2025 Page 123 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Isatuximab	In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Sarclisa®	(RRMM) who have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome		
SMC2303	inhibitor (PI) and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Isavuconazole	in adults for the treatment of: -invasive aspergillosis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Cresemba®	-mucormycosis in patients for whom amphotericin B is inappropriate		
1129/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_No	ng_Note	
Ivacaftor	Treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 18 years and older who have an R117H mutation in the CF transmembrane conductance regulator	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Kalydeco®	(CFTR) gene.	Wilderia	
1193/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1193_16_iva	caftor_Kalydeco/ivacaftor_Kalydeco	
Ivacaftor	Treatment of children with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 2 years and older and weighing less than 25kg who have one of the following gating (class III)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Kalydeco®	mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: G551D,	14 10000tianu	
1134/16	G1244E, G1349D, G178R, G551S, S1251N, S1255P, S549N or S549R.		

24 February 2025 Page 124 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ivacaftor, lumacaftor	treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 1 year and older (granules in sachet) or 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who are homozygous for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Orkambi®	the F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR)		
SMC2712	gene		
ivacaftor, tezacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor tablets for the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 6 years and older who are homozygous for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Symkevi®	the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have one of the following		
SMC2711	mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.		
ivacaftor, tezacaftor, elexacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor for the treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 2 years to less than 6 years (granules in sachet) and 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who have at	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Kaftrio®	least one F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR)		
SMC2713	gene.		

24 February 2025 Page 125 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ivosidenib	In combination with azacitidine for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Tibsovo®	1 (IDH1) R132 mutation who are not eligible to receive standard induction chemotherapy.		
SMC2615			
ivosidenib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with an isocitrate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Tibsovo®	dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) R132 mutation who were previously treated by at least one prior line of		
SMC2664	systemic therapy.		
lxazomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Ninlaro®	one prior therapy.	Ni 100cottanu	
SMC2099			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ixazomib-ninla	ro-non-submission-smc2099/	
lxekizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate, is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Taltz®	inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug		
SMC2097	(DMARD) therapies.	31/12/2018	

24 February 2025 Page 126 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lxekizumab	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Taltz®			
1223/17			
lxekizumab	Ankylosing spondyloarthritis (radiographic axial spondyloarthritis) Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Taltz®	inadequately to conventional therapy. Non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis Treatment of		
SMC2440	adult patients with active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Lacosamide	Monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4 years of age	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Vimpat®	with epilepsy.		
1324/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/lacosamide-5	0mg-100mg-150mg-200mg-tablets-10mgml-syru	p-and-10mgml-solution-for-i

24 February 2025 Page 127 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lacosamide	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial- onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Vimpat®	years of age with epilepsy.		
1301/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lacosamide_Vimpat_	Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Lacosamide	As monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent (16-18 years) patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Vimpat®	epilepsy.		
1231/17			
Lanadelumab	For the routine prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in patients aged 12 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Takhyzyro®	years and older		
SMC2206			
Latanoprost & Timolol	Reduction of intraocular pressure (IOP) in patients with open angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension who are insufficiently responsive to topical beta-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Fixapost®	blockers or prostaglandin analogues.		
SMC2159			

24 February 2025 Page 128 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lebrikizumab	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older with a body weight of at least 40 kg who are candidates	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Ebglyss®	for systemic therapy.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2707		28/04/2025	
lecanemab	Treatment of mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia due to Alzheimer's disease in adult patients that are apolipoprotein Ε ε 4 (ΑροΕε4)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/02/2025
Leqembi®	heterozygotes or non-carriers.	Wildestand	
SMC2700			
Ledipasvir and Sofosbuvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Harvoni®			
1343/18		21/08/2018	

24 February 2025 Page 129 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lenacapavir	Film-coated tablets: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Sunlenca®	otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen, for oral loading prior to		
SMC2691	administration of long-acting lenacapavir injection Solution for injection: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen		
Lenalidomide	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Revlimid®	cell transplantation.		
SMC2125			
Lenalidomide	Lenalidomide in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who are not eligible for transplant and are suitable for thalidomidecontaining regimens (Routine off-patent use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG103	containing regimens (reduine on patent use)		

24 February 2025 Page 130 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenalidomide	As combination therapy with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Revlimid®	are not eligible for transplant.		
SMC2217			
Lenalidomide	In combination with rituximab (anti-CD20 antibody) for the treatment of adult patients with previously treated follicular lymphoma (Grade 1 to 3a).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Revlimid®	a catea remodiai rymphoma (Grade r to ca).		
SMC2281			
Lenalidomide	as monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of	Routinely available in line with local	26/10/2020
	adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem	or regional guidance	
Revlimid®	cell transplantation (ASCT).		
SMC2289			
Lenalidomide	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Revlimid®		NI 100cottatiu	
1211/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1211_16_len	nalidomide_Revlimid/lenalidomide_Revlimid_non_sub	omission

24 February 2025 Page 131 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenvatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have received no prior systemic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Lenvima®	therapy.		
SMC2138			
Lenvatinib	Treatment of adults with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC), in combination with pembrolizumab, as first-line treatment	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Kisplyx®	pombronzamas, ao mot into troatmont		
SMC2476			
Lenvatinib	Treatment of adult patients with progressive, locally advanced or metastatic, differentiated (papillary/follicular/Hürthle cell) thyroid carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Lenvima®	(DTC), refractory to radioactive iodine (RAI).		
1179/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lenvatinib_Lenvima_F	INAL_Sept_2016_amended_30.09.16_for_website.p	<u>df</u>
Lenvatinib	In combination with everolimus for the treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) following one prior vascular endothelial	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kisplyx®	growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy		
SMC2199			

24 February 2025 Page 132 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Letermovir	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) reactivation and disease in adult CMV-seropositive recipients [R+] of an allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Prevymis®	transplant (HSCT).		
SMC1338/18			
Leuprorelin acetate	Treatment in pre- and perimenopausal women with advanced breast cancer suitable for hormonal manipulation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Prostap® 3 DCS, Prostap® SR DCS SMC2320			
Leuprorelin acetate	as adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in pre- and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Prostap® SR DCS, Prostap® 3 DCS SMC2319	perimenopausal women at higher risk of disease recurrence (young age, high grade tumour, lymph node involvement). In women who have received chemotherapy, premenopausal status must be confirmed after completion of chemotherapy.		
levodopa, carbidopa, entacapone	Treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyperkinesia or dyskinesia when available oral combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Lecigon®	satisfactory results.		
SMC2507			

24 February 2025 Page 133 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Levofloxacin	Management of chronic pulmonary infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adult patients with cystic fibrosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Quinsair®	•		
1162/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1162_16_lev	vofloxacin Quinsair/levofloxacin Quinsair	
Levofloxacin with Dexamethasone	Prevention and treatment of inflammation, and prevention of infection associated with cataract surgery in adults. Consideration should be given to official guidance on the appropriate use of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Ducressa®	antibacterial agents.		
SMC2511			
Levonorgestrel	Contraception for up to 5 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Kyleena®			
1299/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/levonorgestrel Kyleen	na FINAL Jan 2018 for website.pdf	
linzagolix	Treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Yselty®		further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2631		28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 134 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liposomal Daunorubicin/Cytarabine	The treatment of adults with newly diagnosed, therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) or AML with myelodysplasia-related changes.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Vyxeos®			
SMC2130			
Liposomal Irinotecan Onivyde®	Treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, in combination with fluorouracil(5-FU) and leucovorin (folinic acid), in adult patients who have progressed following gemcitabine based	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
1217/17	therapy.		
1217/17			
Liraglutide	As monotherapy for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to achieve glycaemic control when diet and exercise alone do not	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Victoza®	provide adequate glycaemic control in patients for whom use of metformin is considered inappropriate		
1192/16	due to intolerance or contraindications.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/liraglutide Victoza No.	on Sub FINAL August 2016 for website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 135 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liraglutide	as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Saxenda®	(BMI) of: - ≥30kg/m² (obese), or		
SMC2378	<ul> <li>≥27kg/m² to &lt;30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.</li> </ul>		
Liraglutide	as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Saxenda®	(BMI) of: - ≥30kg/m² (obese), or		
SMC2455	<ul> <li>≥27kg/m² to &lt;30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.</li> </ul>		
Liraglutide	As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Saxenda®	≥ 30kg/m² (obese), or ≥ 27kg/m² to < 30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-		
1247/17	related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (pre- diabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1247_17_lines.	aglutide_Saxenda/liraglutide_Saxenda_Non_Sub	

24 February 2025 Page 136 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Loncastuximab tesirine	monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Zynlonta®	lymphoma (HGBL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy		
SMC2609			
Lorlatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Lorviqua®	whose disease has progressed after: - alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK tyrosine		
SMC2239	- alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) therapy; or - crizotinib and at least one other ALK TKI		
Lumacaftor and Ivacaftor	Treatment of cystic fibrosis in patients aged 6 years and older (tablets) and aged 2 to 5 years (granules) who are homozygous for the F508del	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Orkambi®	mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	TH 10000 land	
SMC2182	conductance regulator (or riv) gone.		
Lumacaftor with ivacaftor	Treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 12 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CF transmembrane	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Orkambi®	conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	MIOGODIANA	
1136/16			

24 February 2025 Page 137 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lumasiran	Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1) in all age groups.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Oxlumo®			
SMC2639			
Lurasidone	Treatment of schizophrenia in adults aged 18 years and over	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Latuda®			
SMC 994/14			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lurasidone_Latuda_	FINAL_Sept_2014_amended_15.09.14_for_websit	e.pdf
Lustrombopag	The treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease undergoing invasive procedures	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Mulpleo®			
SMC2227			
Lutetium (177Lu) vipivotide tetraxetan  Pluvicto®	Treatment of adult patients with prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-positive metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who have been treated with androgen receptor (AR) pathway inhibition and taxane-based	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
	chemotherapy or who are not medically suitable for		
SMC2517	taxanes.		

24 February 2025 Page 138 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lutetium oxodotreotide	Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, progressive, well differentiated (G1 and G2), somatostatin receptor positive	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Lutathera®	gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (GEP-NETs) in adults.		
1337/18	,		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3557/lutetium-177lu-oxoc	lotreotide-lutathera-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	
Magnesium glycerophosphate	as an oral magnesium supplement for the treatment of patients with chronic magnesium loss or hypomagnesaemia as diagnosed by a doctor. Magnesium glycerophosphate is also indicated for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Neomag®	adult patients with hypomagnesaemia due to the concomitant administration of loop and thiazide		
1267/17	diuretics or other drugs which cause hypomagnesaemia.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/magnesium_glycerop	hosphate Neomag Abb FINAL August 2017 for	website.pdf
Maraviroc	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for treatment-experienced adolescents and children of 2 years and older and weighing at	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Celsentri®	least 10kg infected with only CCR5-tropic HIV-1 detectable.		
1282/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/maraviroc_Celsentri_	Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf	
Maribavir	Treatment of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and/or disease that are refractory (with or without resistance) to one or more prior therapies,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Livtencity®	including ganciclovir, valganciclovir, cidofovir or foscarnet in adult patients who have undergone a		
SMC2576	haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) or solid organ transplant (SOT).		

24 February 2025 Page 139 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
mavacamten Camzyos®	Treatment of symptomatic (New York Heart Association, NYHA, class II to III) obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (oHCM) in adult patients.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical	17/02/2025
SMC2618		experts - Decision expected by:	
SIVIO2010		28/04/2025	
Mefenamic acid	Dysmenorrhoea and heavy menstrual bleeding	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	28/08/2017
Ponstan® and generic		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
N/A		medicine(s)	
Melatonin	Treatment of insomnia in children and adolescents aged 2 to 18 years with autism spectrum disorder and / or Smith-Magenis syndrome, where sleep	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Slenyto®	hygiene measures have been insufficient.	THI 10000 Hall	
SMC2168			
Mepolizumab	Add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adult patients with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps for whom therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Nucala®	with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not provide adequate control.	THI 10000 Hall	
SMC2491	provide adequate control.		

24 February 2025 Page 140 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mepolizumab	Add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Nucala®			
1149/16			
Mepolizumab	Add-on treatment for adult patients with inadequately controlled hypereosinophilic syndrome without an identifiable non-haematologic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Nucala®	secondary cause.	TH 10000 Idina	
SMC2488			
Mepolizumab	As an add-on treatment for patients aged 6 years and older with relapsing-remitting or refractory	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/06/2022
Nucala®	eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA).	NHSScotland	
SMC2490			
Mepolizumab	as an add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adolescents and children aged 6 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Nucala®	g <del> y</del>		
SMC2139			

24 February 2025 Page 141 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
mercaptamine	treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis. Cysteamine reduces cystine accumulation in some cells (e.g. leukocytes, muscle and liver cells) of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Procysbi®	nephropathic cystinosis patients and, when treatment is started early, it delays the		
SMC2571	development of renal failure.		
Mercaptamine	Treatment of corneal cystine crystal deposits in adults and children from 2 years of age with cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Cystadrops®		TTTOGGGTATIA	
SMC2343			
Mercaptamine	Treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Procysbi®		MISSCOLIANG	
SMC2374			
Mercaptamine bitartrate	For the treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Procysbi®		NI IOOCULIANU	
1272/17			

24 February 2025 Page 142 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Meropenem/vaborbactam	for the treatment of the following infections in adults: - Complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI),	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Vaborem®	including pyelonephritis - Complicated intra-abdominal infection (cIAI)		
SMC2278	- Hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) Treatment of patients with bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is suspected to be associated with, any of the infections listed above.		
Metformin	Reduction in the risk or delay of the onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adult, overweight patients with impaired glucose tolerance and/or impaired fasting	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Glucophage SR®	glucose, and/or increased HbA1C who are: - at high risk for developing overt type 2 diabetes		
1308/18	mellitus and - still progressing towards type 2 diabetes mellitus despite implementation of intensive lifestyle change for 3 to 6 months.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/metformin hydrochloride Glucophage Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 for website.pdf		

24 February 2025 Page 143 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Metreleptin	As an adjunct to diet as a replacement therapy to treat the complications of leptin deficiency in lipodystrophy (LD) patients with:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Myalepta®	<ul> <li>confirmed congenital generalised LD (Berardinelli- Seip syndrome) or acquired generalised LD</li> </ul>	-	
SMC2559	(Lawrence syndrome) in adults and children 2 years of age and above confirmed familial partial LD or acquired partial LD (Barraquer-Simons syndrome), in adults and children 12 years of age and above for whom standard treatments have failed to achieve adequate metabolic control		
Mexiletine	Symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
Namuscla®		Wilder	
SMC2241			
Mexiletine	for the symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Namuscla®			
SMC2241			

24 February 2025 Page 144 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Micronised Progesterone	Adjunctive use with oestrogen in post-menopausal women with an intact uterus, as hormone replacement therapy (HRT).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Utrogestan®	replacement increpy (intr).		
SMC2529			
Micronised progesterone	In women for supplementation of the luteal phase during Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) cycles.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Utrogestan®	<b>-</b>		
935/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/micronised_progester	one_Utrogestan_Vaginal_FINAL_April_2017_Amer	nded_12.04.17_for_webs
Midazolam maleate	Treatment of prolonged, acute, convulsive seizures in children and adolescents aged 10 to less than 18 years	Routinely available in line with national guidance	01/01/2018
Epistatus® PFS	10 yours		
1279/17			
Midostaurin	In combination with standard daunorubicin and cytarabine induction and high-dose cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy, and for patients in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Rydapt®	complete response followed by midostaurin single agent maintenance therapy, for adult patients with		
1330/18	newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are FMS like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation-positive.		

24 February 2025 Page 145 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Midostaurin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with associated haematological	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Rydapt®	neoplasm, or mast cell leukaemia.		
SMC2100			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/midostaurin-rye	dapt-non-submission-smc2100/	
Migalastat	Long-term treatment of adults and adolescents aged 16 years and older with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (α-galactosidase A	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Galafold®	deficiency) and who have an amenable mutation.		
1196/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1196_16_mi	galastat_Galafold/migalastat_Galafold	
mirikizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Omvoh®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic treatment.		
SMC2650			
Mobocertinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation-positive locally advanced or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Exkivity®	metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), who have received prior platinum-based		
SMC2516	chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 146 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mogamulizumab	Treatment of adult patients with mycosis fungoides (MF) or Sézary syndrome (SS) who have received at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Poteligeo®			
SMC2336			
momelotinib	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with moderate to severe anaemia who have primary myelofibrosis,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Omjjara®	post polycythaemia vera myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis and who		
SMC2636	are Janus Associated Kinase (JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.		
Mosunetuzumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least two prior systemic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Lunsumio®	therapies.	Micoodana	
SMC2542			
N/A	Skin protection against UVA and UVB rays	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Anthelios® XL SPF 50			
Formulary appeal			

24 February 2025 Page 147 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Naldemedine	Treatment of opioid induced constipation (OIC) in adult patients who have previously been treated with a laxative.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Rizmoic®			
SMC2242			
Naltrexone and Bupropion	As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity, for the management of weight in adult patients (≥18 years) with an initial	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Mysimba®	Body Mass Index (BMI) of $\geq$ 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (obese), or $\geq$ 27 kg/m <sup>2</sup> to $<$ 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (overweight) in the		
SMC2086	presence of one or more weight-related co- morbidities (e.g., type 2 diabetes, dyslipidaemia, or controlled hypertension)		
Naproxen	Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute musculoskeletal disorders, dysmenorrhoea and acute gout in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Stirlescent®	and a same gent in a same		
1154/16			
Necitumumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Portrazza®	growth factor receptor (EGFR) expressing squamous non-small cell lung cancer who have not	Milosomana	
1184/16	received prior chemotherapy for this condition.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1184_16_ne	citumumab_Portrazza/necitumumab_Portrazza	

24 February 2025 Page 148 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nepafenac	Reduction in the risk of postoperative macular oedema associated with cataract surgery in diabetic patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Nevanac®	·		
1228/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nepafenac_Nevenac_	Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Neratinib	Extended adjuvant treatment of adult patients with early-stage hormone receptor positive HER2-overexpressed/amplified breast cancer and who	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Nerlynx®	completed adjuvant trastuzumab-based therapy less than one year ago.		
SMC2251	less than one year ago.		
netarsudil, latanoprost	Reduction of elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) in adult patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension for whom monotherapy with a	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Roclanda®	prostaglandin or netarsudil provides insufficient IOP reduction.		
SMC2720	TOT TOUGHT.		
Netupitant with Palonosetron	Prevention of acute and delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic cisplatin-based cancer chemotherapy and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Akynzeo®	moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in		
1109/15	adult patients.		

24 February 2025 Page 149 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nilotinib	-paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in the chronic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Tasigna ®	phase -paediatric patients with Philadelphia chromosome		
1325/18	positive CML in chronic phase with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy including imatinib		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/nilotinib-150m	g-and-200mg-hard-capsules-tasigna-non-submissio	n-132518/
Nintedanib	Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Ofev®			
SMC2513			
Nintedanib	Treatment of chronic fibrosing interstitial lung diseases (ILDs) with a progressive phenotype other than idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ofev®	caner analy rarepearing parimeters, marcone (ii ).		
SMC2331			
Niraparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced epithelial (FIGO Stages III or IV) high-grade ovarian, fallopian tube	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Zejula®	or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response		
SMC2338	(complete or partial) following completion of first- line platinum-based chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 150 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Niraparib tosylate monohydrate	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Zejula®	(complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy		
1341/18	one meaner apy		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3650/niraparib-tosylate-m	onohydrate-zejula-final-july-2018-amended-240718	-for-website.pdf
Nirmatrelvir, Ritonavir	Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk for progression to severe COVID-19	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Paxlovid®			
SMC2557			
Nitisinone	Treatment of adult patients with alkaptonuria (AKU).	. Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Orfadin®		Ni ioocottanu	
SMC2450			
nivolumab	In combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine for the first-line treatment of adult patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	07/10/2024
Opdivo	unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma.	NHSScotland	
SMC 2726			

24 February 2025 Page 151 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®			
1120/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_nir	volumab_Opdivo/nivolumab_Opdivo_Resubmission	
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab and 2 cycles of platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Opdivo®	in adults whose tumours have no sensitising EGFR mutation or ALK translocation.		
SMC2397	matation of ALIX transferdation.		
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®	and prof enemetrolapy in addition		
1144/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1144_16_ni	volumab Opdivo for metastatic squamous NSCLO	C/nivolumab_Opdivo_for
nivolumab	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of resectable (tumours ≥4 cm or node positive) non-small cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Opdivo®	lung cancer in adults.		
SMC2619			

24 February 2025 Page 152 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Pleural or peritoneal mesothelioma; second or subsequent line in patients whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
NCMAG106			
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Opdivo®			
1187/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1187_16_nir	volumab_Opdivo_with_ipilimumab_for_melanoma/ni	volumab_Opdivo
Nivolumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Opdivo®		Wilderia	
1188/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1188_16_ni	volumab_Opdivo_for_renal_cell_carcinoma/nivoluma	ab_Opdivo
Nivolumab	Nivolumab as monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults after	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Opdivo®	failure of prior platinum-containing therapy.	Wildowalding	
1285/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opvido_F	INAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 153 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Opdivo®	squamous cell carcinoma with tumour cell programmed death ligand (PD-L1) expression ≥ 1%		
SMC2620	programmou dodam ngama (r 2 21) oxprosonom = 17.	•	
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non- squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Opdivo®	,		
1180/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_F	INAL_Sept_2016_FINAL_amended_150916_for_w	ebsite.pdf
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with melanoma with involvement of lymph nodes or metastatic disease who have undergone complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018
Opdivo®	resection.		
SMC2112			
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Opdivo®	after prior fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based		
SMC2362	combination chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 154 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with muscle invasive urothelial carcinoma (MIUC) with tumour cell PD-L1 expression ≥1%, who are at	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Opdivo®	high risk of recurrence after undergoing radical resection of MIUC.		
SMC2503			
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Opdivo®	········g········ (········)		
SMC2385			
Nivolumab	in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Opdivo®	metastatic colorectal cancer after prior fluoropyrimidine-based combination chemotherapy.		
SMC2394			
Nivolumab	In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum- based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Opdivo®	advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) with tumour cell		
SMC2519	programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression ≥1%.		

24 February 2025 Page 155 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
As monotherapy, for the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
therapy.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_F	FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	
Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with completely resected oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
residual pathologic disease following prior		
years of age and older with Stage IIB or IIC	recommended for use in	19/08/2024
Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	recommended for use in	18/04/2016
	Micoodana	
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_n	ivolumab_Opdivo/Briefing_note_nivolumab_Opdivo	
	As monotherapy, for the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_File	As monotherapy, for the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf  Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with completely resected oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer who have residual pathologic disease following prior neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy.  Adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma  Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland

24 February 2025 Page 156 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with intermediate/poorrisk advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Opdivo®			
SMC2153			
Nivolumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma (cHL) after autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Opdivo®	treatment with brentuximab vedotin.		
1240/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_c	HL_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Nivolumab	In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum- based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with HER2-negative	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Opdivo®	advanced or metastatic gastric, gastro- oesophageal junction or oesophageal		
SMC2458	adenocarcinoma whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS) ≥5		
Nivolumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Opdivo®			
1188/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_F	RESUBMISSION_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>

24 February 2025 Page 157 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
nivolumab, relatlimab	First-line treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Opdualag®	,		
SMC2645			
Nusinersen	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Spinraza®			
1318/18			
Nusinersen	Treatment of type II and III (later onset) 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Spinraza®			
SMC 1318/18			
Obeticholic acid	Primary biliary cholangitis (alsoknown as primary biliary cirrhosis) in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid in adults with an inadequate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Ocaliva®	response to ursodeoxycholic acid or as monotherapy in adults unable to tolerate		
1232/17	ursodeoxycholic acid		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obeticholic_acid_Oca	aliva_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_170517_for_webs	site.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 158 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Obinutuzumab	In combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Gazyvaro®	with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma.		
SMC2015			
Obinutuzumab	Obinutuzumab in combination with bendamustine followed by obinutuzumab maintenance is indicated for the treatment of patients with follicular	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Gazyvaro®	lymphoma who did not respond or who progressed during or up to six months after treatment with		
1219/17`	rituximab or a rituximab-containing regimen.		
Obinutuzumab	Obinutuzumab in combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Gazyvaro®	patients with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma.	Wilderiand	
1286/18	Tomodiai Tymphoma.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obinutuzumab_Gazyv	aro_FINAL_Dec_2018_Amended_14.12.17_for_websit	e.pdf
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Ocrevus®	acimoa ay ciimoar ar iimaging rocitar cor	THI TO SOCIAL TO	
1344/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3603/ocrelizumab-ocrevu	s-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 159 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with early primary progressive multiple sclerosis (PPMS) in terms of disease duration and level of disability, and with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Ocrevus®	imaging features characteristic of inflammatory activity.		
SMC2223	douvity.		
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Ocrevus®	acimoa ay ciimosi er iimaging reatailee.		
SMC2121		01/06/2019	
Odevixibat	Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Bylvay®			
SMC2411			
Oestrogens, conjugated, bazedoxifene acetate	Treatment of oestrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with a uterus (with at least 12 months since the last menses) for whom treatment with progestin-containing therapy is not	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Duavive®	appropriate.		
1220/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1220_17_oe	estrogens_conjugated_Duavive/oestrogens_conjuga	ted Duavive Non Sub

24 February 2025 Page 160 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of adult patients with relapsed CLL in combination with fludarabine and cyclosphosphamide.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
оу олоор поор по	, in 10000 ilanu	
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ofatumumab_Arzerra	Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
dominou by ominour or imaging router oo.		
Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
breast cancer. Patients should have previously	further advice from local clinical	
the (neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should also have progressed on or after prior endocrine therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine therapy.	28/04/2025	
	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed CLL in combination with fludarabine and cyclosphosphamide.  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ofatumumab_Arzerra  Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.  Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Patients should have previously been treated with an anthracycline and a taxane in the (neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should also have progressed on or after prior endocrine therapy, or be considered	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed CLL in combination with fludarabine and cyclosphosphamide.  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 28/04/2025  28/04/2025

24 February 2025 Page 161 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib	In combination with bevacizumab for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) high-grade	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Lynparza®	epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete		
SMC2368	or partial) following completion of first-line platinum- based chemotherapy in combination with bevacizumab and whose cancer is associated with homologous recombination deficiency (HRD) positive status defined by either a BRCA1/2 mutation and/or genomic instability.		
Olaparib	Maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) BRCA1/2-mutated (germline and/or somatic) high-grade	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Lynparza®	epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete		
SMC2209	or partial) following completion of first-line platinum- based chemotherapy.		
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer and BRCA1/2-mutations (germline and/or somatic)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Lynparza®	who have progressed following prior therapy that included a new hormonal agent		
SMC2366	_	28/02/2022	

24 February 2025 Page 162 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib	Monotherapy maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Lynparza®	peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
SMC	1 / 1		
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Lynparza®	breast cancer. Patients should have previously been treated with an anthracycline and a taxane in		
SMC2436	the (neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.		
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed BRCA-mutated (germline and/or somatic) high	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Lynparza®	grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response		
1047/15	(complete response or partial response) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1047_15_ola	aparib_Lynparza/olaparib_Lynparza_Resubmission	
olaparib	In combination with abiraterone and prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Lynparza®	(mCRPC) in whom chemotherapy is not clinically indicated.		
SMC2617			

24 February 2025 Page 163 of 243

Olaparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of	N. ( () 1 () 1 ()	
	adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have metastatic adenocarcinoma of the	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
	pancreas and have not progressed after a minimum of 16 weeks of platinum treatment within		
SMC2435	a first-line chemotherapy regimen.		
•	As monotherapy or in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Lynparza	human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)- negative, high risk early breast cancer previously		
SMC2518	treated with neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy.		
Olaratumab	In combination with doxorubicin for the treatment of adult patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma who are not amenable to curative treatment with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Lartruvo®	surgery or radiotherapy and who have not been previously treated with doxorubicin.		
1273/17	providuos, a cated mar develuacionii		
	As an enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-Central Nervous System (CNS) manifestations of Acid Sphingomyelinase	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Xenpozyme®	Deficiency (ASMD) in paediatric and adult patients with type A/B or type B		
SMC2560	5,55,42 5. 5,50 2		

24 February 2025 Page 164 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olopatadine with Mometasone	in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older for the treatment of moderate to severe nasal symptoms associated with allergic rhinitis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Ryaltris®			
SMC2418			
Omalizumab	As add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids (INC) for the treatment of adults (18 years and above) with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Xolair®	polyps for whom therapy with INC does not provide adequate disease control.		
SMC2344	adoquate disodes control.		
Opicapone	Adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa / DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-dose motor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Ongentys®	fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations	Missoulana	
1281/17	Combinations		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/opicapone Ongentys	Non Sub FINAL Sept 2017 for website.pdf	
Opicapone	As adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa/DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors (DDCI) in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Ongentys®	dose motor fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations		
SMC2430	on these combinations		

24 February 2025 Page 165 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Oritavancin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	13/06/2022
Tenkasi®		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2285		medicine(s)	
Oseltamivir	Treatment of influenza in children aged <1 year including full term neonates who present with symptoms typical of influenza, when influenza virus	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016
Tamiflu®	is circulating in the community. Efficacy has been demonstrated when treatment is initiated within two		
1127/16	days of first onset of symptoms.		
osilodrostat	Treatment of endogenous Cushing's syndrome in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Isturisa®		TTTOOGRAFIA	
SMC2640			
Osimertinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Tagrisso®	epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations.		
SMC2382	กานเสนอกร.		

24 February 2025 Page 166 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Osimertinib	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Tagrisso®	epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation	S	
SMC2171			
Osimertinib	Treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) T790M mutation-positive non-small-cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Tagrisso®	lung cancer (NSCLC).		
1214/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1214_17_o	osimertinib_Tagrisso/osimertinib_Tagrisso	
Osimertinib	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment after complete tumour resection in adult patients with stage IB-IIIA non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Tagrisso®	whose tumours have epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions (Ex19del) or		
SMC2383	exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations.		
Ospemifene	Treatment of moderate to severe symptomatic vulvar and vaginal atrophy (VVA) in postmenopausal women who are not candidates for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Senshio®	local vaginal oestrogen therapy.		
SMC2170			

24 February 2025 Page 167 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ozanimod	for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response, lost response, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Zeposia®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.		
SMC2478			
Ozanimod	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis (RRMS) with active disease as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Zeposia®			
SMC2309			
Palbociclib	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Ibrance®	cancer (refer to SMC advice for full details of indication).		
1276/17	indication).		
Palbociclib	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Ibrance®	cancer in combination with fulvestrant in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.		
SMC2149	In pre- or perimenopausal women, the endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.		

24 February 2025 Page 168 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Paliperidone palmitate	Maintenance treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients who are clinically stable on one-monthly paliperidone palmitate injectable product	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	10/10/2016
Trevicta®		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
1181/16		medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/paliperidone_palmitat	e_Trevicta_Abb_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.p	<u>odf</u>
Panitumumab	1st line metastatic colorectal cancer in combination with either FOLFOX or FOLFIRI: - cetuximab for EGFR-expressing, RAS wild-type	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Vectibix®	- panitumumab for RAS wild-type in		
439			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta439		
Panobinostat	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Farydak®	who have received at least two prior regimens including bortezomib and an immunomodulatory		
1122/16	agent.		
Parathyroid hormone	As adjunctive treatment of adult patients with chronic hypoparathyroidism who cannot be adequately controlled with standard therapy alone.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Natpar ®	and a second sec		
1334/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/parathyroid-hc	ormone-natpar-nonsub-133418/	

24 February 2025 Page 169 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pasireotide	Treatment of adult patients with Cushing's disease for whom surgery is not an option or for whom surgery has failed.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Signifor®	<b>3</b> ,		
1311/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pasireotide_Signifor_	Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Patiromer	Hyperkalaemia in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Veltassa®			
SMC2381			
Patiromer	The treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/08/2018
Veltassa®		NHSScotland	
2084			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3651/patiromer-sorbitex-o	calcium-veltassa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Patiromer	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020
Veltassa®		NI 100cottatiu	
SMC2264			

24 February 2025 Page 170 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Patiromer sorbitex calcium	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Veltassa®			
SMC2568			
Patisiran	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Onpattro®	Will stage 1 of stage 2 polyficuropatily.		
SMC2157			
pazopanib	Second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
NCMAG112	as first line treatment		
Pegaspargase	As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years, and adult	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Oncaspar®	patients.		
1197/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1197_16_pe	gaspargase_Oncaspar_/pegaspargase_Oncaspar	

24 February 2025 Page 171 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pegcetacoplan	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who are anaemic after treatment with a C5 inhibitor for at least 3	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Aspaveli®	months.		
SMC2451			
pegcetacoplan	Monotherapy in the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have haemolytic anaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Aspaveli®	nave nacmorphe anacmia.	Ni ioocottanu	
SMC2715			
Peginterferon alfa-2a	Treatment of hepatitis B envelope antigen (HBeAg)- positive chronic hepatitis B in non-cirrhotic children and adolescents 3 years of age and older with		26/02/2018
Pegasys®	evidence of viral replication and persistently elevated serum ALT levels.	Wildowalia	
1312/18	elevated serdiff ALT levels.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/peginterferon_alfa-2a	Pegasys_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.p	<u>odf</u>
pegunigalsidase alfa	for long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Elfabrio®	alcoace (actioners) of alpha galactocidade).	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2665		28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 172 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pegunigalsidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry Disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Elfabrio®			
SMC2591			
Pegvisomant	Treatment of adult patients with acromegaly who have had an inadequate response to surgery and / or radiation therapy and in whom an appropriate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Somavert®	medical treatment with somatostatin analogues did not normalise IGF-1 [insulin-like growth factor 1]		
158/05	concentrations or was not tolerated.		
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy, for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who are not eligible for cisplatin-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Keytruda®	chemotherapy and whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS)≥10.	NHSScotianu	
1339/18	with a combined positive soore (or o)=10.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients aged 3 years and older with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Keytruda®	who have failed autologous stem cell transplant		
SMC2380	(ASCT) or following at least two prior therapies when ASCT is not a treatment option.		

24 February 2025 Page 173 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Keytruda®	cancer in adults.		
SMC2375			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with platinum and fluoropyrimidine based chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of patients with locally advanced unresectable or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Keytruda®	metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus or HER-2 negative gastroesophageal junction		
SMC2420	adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS≥10.		
pembrolizumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic biliary tract carcinoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Keytruda®	in adults.	Wilder	
SMC2683			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Keytruda®	carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have		
SMC2207	no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.		

24 February 2025 Page 174 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who have received prior platinum-containing	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Keytruda®	chemotherapy.		
1291/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab_Keytr	ruda_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Pembrolizumab	In combination with carboplatin and either paclitaxel or nab-paclitaxel, for the first-line treatment of metastatic squamous non-small cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Keytruda®	lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults.		
SMC2187			
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of recurrent or metastatic head and neck squamous cell	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	10/12/2018
Keytruda®	carcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a ≥50% TPS and progressing on or after platinum-containing chemotherapy	NHSScotland	
SMC2143			
pembrolizumab	in combination with trastuzumab, fluoropyrimidine and platinum-containing chemotherapy for the first- line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Keytruda®	metastatic HER2-positive gastric or gastro- oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma in adults	Wildestand	
SMC2644	whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 1.		

24 February 2025 Page 175 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pembrolizumab	in combination with fluoropyrimidine and platinum- containing chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Keytruda®	metastatic human epidermal growth factor 2 (HER2)-negative gastric or gastro-oesophageal	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2660	junction adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS) ≥ 1.	28/04/2025	
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults. This submission relates to use in adults previously	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Keytruda®	treated with ipilimumab.		
1087/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1087_15_per	mbrolizumab_Keytruda/pembrolizumab_Keytruda_Re	<u>sub</u>
Pembrolizumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non- small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Keytruda®	L1) and who have received at least one prior chemotherapy regimen.		
1204/17	onomounorapy rogimen.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1204_17_per	mbrolizumab_Keytruda/pembrolizumab_Keytruda	
Pembrolizumab	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Keytruda®	carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.		
SMC2127	•		

24 February 2025 Page 176 of 243

	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma and who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Keytruda®	undergone complete resection.		
SMC2526			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with chemotherapy, with or without bevacizumab, for the treatment of persistent, recurrent, or metastatic cervical cancer in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Keytruda®	whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥1.		
SMC2501	T (1 B E1) was a combined positive cool o (cir e)=1.		
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Keytruda	death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a ≥50% tumour proportion score (TPS) with no epidermal growth		
1239/17	factor receptor (EGFR) or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive tumour mutations.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab_Keytr	uda_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Pembrolizumab	In combination with lenvatinib, for the treatment of advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma in adults who have disease progression on or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates		
SMC2474	for curative surgery or radiation.		

24 February 2025 Page 177 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with Stage III melanoma and lymph node involvement who have undergone complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Keytruda®	resection.		
SMC2144			
Pembrolizumab	in combination with chemotherapy, for the treatment of locally recurrent unresectable or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 10 and who have not received prior chemotherapy for		
SMC2460	metastatic disease.		
Pembrolizumab	In combination with chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment after surgery, for the treatment	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Keytruda®	of adults with locally advanced, or early stage triple-		
SMC2538	negative breast cancer (TNBC) at high risk of recurrence.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma who have failed autologous stem cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Keytruda®	transplant and brentuximab vedotin, or who are transplant-ineligible and have failed brentuximab		
1296/18	vedotin.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/pembrolizuma	b-keytruda-chl-fullsubmission-129618/	

24 February 2025 Page 178 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	in combination with axitinib, for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Keytruda®			
SMC2247			
Pembrolizumab	as monotherapy or in combination with platinum and fluorouracil chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic or unresectable recurrent	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Keytruda®	head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) in adults whose tumours express programmed cell		
SMC2257	death ligand-1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥1.		
pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with non-small cell lung carcinoma who are at high risk of recurrence following complete	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Keytruda	resection and platinum-based chemotherapy.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC 2689		28/04/2025	
pembrolizumab	In combination with platinum-containing	Not routinely available as not	09/12/2024
pembronzumab	chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment,	recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Keytruda®	for the treatment of resectable non-small cell lung carcinoma at high risk of recurrence in adults.	Ni 100cotianu	
SMC2688	caroliforna at high risk of recuirence in addits.		

24 February 2025 Page 179 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for adults with microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal cancer in the following settings:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Keytruda®	- treatment of unresectable or metastatic colorectal cancer after previous fluoropyrimidine-based		
SMC2589	combination therapy. As monotherapy for the treatment of the following MSI-H or dMMR tumours in adults with: - advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma, who have disease progression on or following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates for curative surgery or radiation; - unresectable or metastatic gastric, small intestine, or biliary cancer, who have disease progression on or following at least one prior therapy.		
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with renal cell carcinoma (RCC) at increased risk of recurrence following nephrectomy, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	following nephrectomy and resection of metastatic lesions.		
SMC2479	icoloric.		
Pemetrexed	Pemetrexed in combination with cisplatin as adjuvant treatment for patients with completely resected stage IIA to IIIA non-squamous, non-small-cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
NCMAG109			

24 February 2025 Page 180 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
rearrangement that have progressed after at least		
che phor inte di dyoternie therapy.		
Treatment of bladder pain syndrome characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and frequency of micturition.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic- clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idionathic generalised	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	10/10/2016
epilepsy	Wilderia	
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/perampanel_Fycompa	a Non Sub FINAL Sept 2016 for website.pdf	
for the adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondarily generalised seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
years of age with epilepsy.		
	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or rearrangement that have progressed after at least one prior line of systemic therapy.  Treatment of bladder pain syndrome characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and frequency of micturition.  Adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic generalised epilepsy  http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/perampanel Fycomparent for the adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondarily generalised seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or rearrangement that have progressed after at least one prior line of systemic therapy.  Treatment of bladder pain syndrome characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and frequency of micturition.  Adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic generalised epilepsy  Not routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Not routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland  NHSScotland  NHSScotland  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance

24 February 2025 Page 181 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Perampanel	The adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Fycompa®	generalised epilepsy.		
SMC2218			
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2 positive, locally	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018
Perjeta®	advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.		
SMC2119	cancer at high risk of recurrence.		
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel, in adult patients with HER2 positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Perjeta®	have not received previous anti HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.		
SMC2120	chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.		
Pertuzumab	For use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Perjeta®	high risk of recurrence.	141 10000tiana	
SMC2197			

24 February 2025 Page 182 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Perjeta®	receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high		
1121/16	risk of recurrence.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_pe	ertuzumab_Perjeta/Briefing_note_pertuzumab_Perjet	
Pertuzumab	for use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Perjeta®	high risk of recurrence.		
SMC2284			
Pertuzumab	for use in combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	19/06/2017
D : 1 @	metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast	NHSScotland	
Perjeta®	cancer,who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic		
897/13	disease.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pertuzumab_Perjeta_	2nd_Resub_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Perjeta®	receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high		
1121/16	risk of recurrence.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_pe	ertuzumab_Perjeta/pertuzumab_Perjeta_Resub	

24 February 2025 Page 183 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab and	Early breast cancer (EBC) In combination with chemotherapy in:     the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Phesgo®	HER2-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence		
SMC2364	<ul> <li>- the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence</li> <li>2) Metastatic breast cancer (MBC)</li> <li>In combination with docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.</li> </ul>		
Phenylephrine hydrochloride, tropicamide	For use in adult patients to obtain pre-operative mydriasis or for diagnostic purposes when monotherapy is known to be insufficient.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Mydriasert®			
Formulary appeal			
Pitolisant	Treatment of narcolepsy with or without cataplexy in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Wakix®		Micoonalia	
1229/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1229_17_pite	olisant_Wakix/pitolisant_Wakix	

24 February 2025 Page 184 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pitolisant	Improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
Wakix®	not been satisfactorily treated by, or who have not tolerated, OSA primary therapy, such as		
SMC2662	continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP).		
Pixantrone	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with multiply relapsed or refractory aggressive Non Hodgkin B-cell Lymphomas	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Pixuvri®	riodgilii B ooli Eymphomao	TH 10000 Idila	
1138/16			
Polatuzumab	In combination with rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and prednisone (R-CHP) for the treatment of adult patients with previously	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Polivy®	untreated diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL).		
SMC2525		31/08/2023	
polatuzumab vedotin	In combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Polivy®	refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) who are not candidates for haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT).		
SMC2524			

24 February 2025 Page 185 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Polatuzumab vedotin	in combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Polivy®	not candidates for haematopoietic stem cell transplant.		
SMC2282	•		
Pomalidomide	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Imnovid®	one prior treatment regimen including lenalidomide.		
SMC2219			
Ponesimod	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Ponvory®	dominated by chimotral imaging roateres.		
SMC2384			
Potassium citrate and potassium hydrogen carbonate	for the treatment of distal renal tubular acidosis (dRTA) in adults, adolescents and children aged one year and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Sibnayal®			
SMC2409			

24 February 2025 Page 186 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pralsetinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Gavreto®	(NSCLC) not previously treated with a RET inhibito	r	
SMC2496			
Prasterone	Treatment of vulvar and vaginal atrophy in postmenopausal women having moderate to severe symptoms.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Intrarosa®	covere cympteme.	THEOGRAPH	
SMC2255			
Prednisolone	Treatment of inflammatory bowel conditions	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	28/08/2017
Predfoam® and generic		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
N/A		medicine(s)	
Progesterone	Luteal support as part of an assisted reproductive technology (ART) treatment program for infertile women	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Lutigest®			
1185/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/progesterone_Lutige	st_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 187 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Progesterone	In adults for luteal support as part of an Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) treatment program in infertile women who are unable to use	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Lubion®	or tolerate vaginal preparations.		
SMC2017			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3560/progesterone-lubior	n-abbreviated-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	
progesterone	Prevention of preterm birth in women with a singleton pregnancy who have a short cervix (midtrimester sonographic cervix ≤25 mm) and/or a	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Utrogestan®	history of spontaneous preterm birth.		
SMC2630			
	In complination with atomicand outprobing and	Not resitively evallable as lead	47/02/2025
quizartinib	In combination with standard cytarabine and anthracycline induction and standard cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy, followed by	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Vanflyta®	quizartinib single-agent maintenance therapy for adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2699	leukaemia (AML) that is FLT3-ITD positive.	28/04/2025	
raloxifene	Primary prevention of breast cancer in post- menopausal people at moderate or high risk who are not suitable for on-label alternatives.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical exports. Decision exported by:	17/02/2025
NCMAG114		experts - Decision expected by: 28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 188 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Raltegravir	In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Isentress®	and paediatric patients weighing at least 40kg.		
1280/17			
Raltegravir	In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus in neonates.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Isentress®	,		
SMC2101			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/raltegravir-ise	ntress-non-submission-smc2101/	
Ramucirumab	In combination with docetaxel for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cyrmaza®	progression after platinum-based chemotherapy.		
1165/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1165_16_ra	amucirumab_Cyramza/ramucirumb_Cyramza	

24 February 2025 Page 189 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ramucirumab	- In combination with paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Cyramza®	disease progression after prior platinum and fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy		
1176/16	- As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with disease progression after prior platinum or fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy, for whom treatment in combination with paclitaxel is not appropriate		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1176_16_ra	mucirumab_Cyramza/ramucirumab_Cyramza	
Ramucirumab	In combination with erlotinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer with activating epidermal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021
Cyramza®	growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations.		
SMC2291			
Ramucirumab	In combination with FOLFIRI (irinotecan, folinic acid, and 5-fluorouracil) for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cyrmaza®	disease progression on or after prior therapy with bevacizumab, oxaliplatin and a fluoropyrimidine	TH 1993 Hall	
1156/16	bovaoizumas, oxampiaum and a nuoropymmume		

24 February 2025 Page 190 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ramucirumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have a serum alpha fetoprotein of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Cyramza®	≥ 400 ng/mL and who have been previously treated with sorafenib.		
SMC2246			
Ranibizumab	Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Lucentis®		Milodotiand	
SMC2270			
Ranibizumab	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	06/07/2020
Lucentis®	or 3+), zone II (stage 3+) or AP-ROP (aggressive posterior ROP) disease.	NHSScotland	
SMC2274			
Ravulizumab	Treatment of patients with a body weight of 10kg or above with atypical haemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) who are complement inhibitor treatment-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ultomiris®	naïve or have received eculizumab for at least 3 months and have evidence of response to		
SMC2330	eculizumab.		

24 February 2025 Page 191 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ravulizumab	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): - In patients with haemolysis with clinical	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ultomiris®	symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity - In patients who are clinically stable after having		
SMC2305	been treated with eculizumab for at least the past 6 months.		
ravulizumab	treatment of adult patients with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD) who are antiaquaporin 4 (AQP4) antibody-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Ultomiris®			
SMC2658			
ravulizumab	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of adult patients with generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG) who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Ultomiris®	antibody-positive.	NHSSCOlland	
SMC2657			
Regorafenib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who have been previously treated with sorafenib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Stivarga®	p.ooutou mui ooiaioiiis.		
1316/18			

24 February 2025 Page 192 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Regorafenib SMC2562	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies. These include fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy, an anti-VEGF therapy and an anti-EGFR therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Relugolix  Orgovyx  SMC 2678	•For the treatment of adult patients with advanced hormone-sensitive prostate cancer •for the treatment of high-risk localised and locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer in combination with radiotherapy •as neo-adjuvant treatment prior to radiotherapy in patients with high-risk localised or locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:  09/12/2024	07/10/2024
Relugolix, estradiol, norethisterone	Treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Ryeqo® SMC2442			

24 February 2025 Page 193 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
relugolix, estradiol, norethisterone acetate	In adult women of reproductive age for symptomatic treatment of endometriosis in women with a history of previous medical or surgical treatment for their endometriosis.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Ryeqo®	treatment for their endometriesis.		
SMC2666			
remdesivir	treatment of COVID-19 in: - adults and paediatric patients (at least 4 weeks of age and weighing at least 3 kg) with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Veklury®	pneumonia requiring supplemental oxygen (low- or high-flow oxygen or other non-invasive		
SMC2550	ventilation at start of treatment).  - adults and paediatric patients (weighing at least 40 kg) who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID-19		
Remimazolam	in adults for procedural sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Byfavo®		Micoodana	
SMC2454			

24 February 2025 Page 194 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
remimazolam	Adults for intravenous induction and maintenance of general anaesthesia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Byfavo®			
SMC2692			
Reslizumab	As add-on therapy in adult patients with severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled corticosteroids plus	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Cinqaero®	another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.	Micosoliana	
1233/17	u caunent.		
Rezafungin	Treatment of invasive candidiasis in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Rezzayo			
SMC 2659			
Ribociclib	In combination with an aromatase inhibitor, for the treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Kisqali®	growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer as initial		
1295/18	endocrine-based therapy.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ribociclib-kisq	ali-fullsubmission-129518/	

24 February 2025 Page 195 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision D	ate of decision
Ribociclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR)- positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kisqali®	breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in women who		
SMC2198	have received prior endocrine therapy.		
Rilpivirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Edurant®	antiretroviral treatment-naïve patients aged 12 to 18 years of age and older with a viral load (VL) ≤		
1168/16	100,000 HIV-1 RNA copies/mL.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1168_16_rilp	ivirine_hydrochloride_Edurant/rilpivirine_hydrochloride_	Edurant_
Rilpivirine, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir alafenamide	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg), infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV 1) without known mutations associated with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Odefsey®	resistance to the non nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, tenofovir or		
1189/16	emtricitabine, and with viral load HIV 1 RNA ≤100,000 copies/mL.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rilpivirine_emtricitabin	e_Odefsey_Abbreviated_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website	e.pdf
Rimegepant	The preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Vydura®			
SMC2567			

24 February 2025 Page 196 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rimegepant	For the acute treatment of migraine with or without aura in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Vydura®			
SMC2521			
Rimegepant	Preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Vydura®			
SMC2603			
risankizumab	Treatment of patients 16 years and older with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response to, lost	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Skyrizi®	response to, or were intolerant to conventional therapy or a biologic therapy, or if such therapies		
SMC2534	are not advisable.		
risankizumab	treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response to, lost response to, or were	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Skyrizi®	intolerant to conventional therapy or a biologic therapy		
SMC2686	шстару		

24 February 2025 Page 197 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Risankizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX), is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Skyrizi®	response or who have been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs		
SMC2459	(DMARDs).		
Risankizumab	The treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Skyrizi®			
SMC2196		31/12/2019	
Risdiplam	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) in patients 2 months of age and older, with a clinical	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Evrysdi®	diagnosis of SMA type 1, type 2 or type 3 or with one to four SMN2 [survival of motor neuron 2]		
SMC2401	copies.		
ritlecitinib	Treatment of severe alopecia areata in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Litfulo®			
SMC2610			

24 February 2025 Page 198 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rituximab	In combination with glucocorticoids, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Wegener's)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
MabThera®	(GPA) and microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).		
SMC2165			
Rituximab	Treatment of patients with moderate to severe pemphigus vulgaris.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
MabThera®		THI 10000 Hallia	
SMC2193			
Rivaroxaban	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with coronary artery disease at high risk of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xarelto®	ischaemic events		
SMC2128			
Roflumilast	For maintenance treatment of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (forced expiratory volume in one second [FEV1]) post-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Daxas®	bronchodilator less than 50% predicted) associated with chronic bronchitis in adult patients with a		
635/10	history of frequent exacerbations as add on to bronchodilator treatment		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/roflumilast_Daxas_Ref	esubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	

24 February 2025 Page 199 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rolapitant	Prevention of delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in adults. Rolapitant is given	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Varuby®	as part of combination therapy.		
1266/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rolapitant_Varuby_Fl	NAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.	<u>odf</u>
Romiplostim	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients one year of age and older who are refractory to other treatments (e.g.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Nplate®	corticosteroids, immunoglobulins)		
SMC2126			
Romosozumab	Treatment of severe osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk of fracture.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Evenity®			
SMC2280			
Ropeginterferon alfa-2b	Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Besremi®	opioniomogaly.	TH TOOGULATIO	
SMC2421			

24 February 2025 Page 200 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ropeginterferon alfa-2b	Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Besremi®			
SMC2563			
Roxadustat	treatment of adult patients with symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease (CKD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Evrenzo®	(GNS).		
SMC2461			
rozanolixizumab	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) in adult patients who are anti-acetylcholine receptor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/02/2025
Rystiggo®	(AChR) or anti-muscle-specific tyrosine kinase (MuSK) antibody positive	TH TOO GOLD TO	
SMC2761	(MuSK) antibody positive		
Rucaparib	as monotherapy treatment of adult patients with platinum sensitive, relapsed or progressive, BRCA mutated (germline and/or somatic), high-grade	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Rubraca®)	epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, who have been treated with two		
SMC2221	or more prior lines of platinum based chemotherapy, and who are unable to tolerate further platinum based chemotherapy.		

24 February 2025 Page 201 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rucaparib	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Rubraca®	peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
SMC2224	1 / 1		
Rufinamide	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in patients 1 years to ≤4 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Inovelon®			
SMC2146			
ruxolitinib	Treatment of non-segmental vitiligo (NSV) with facial involvement in adults and adolescents from	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Opzelura®	12 years of age.	NUOSCOIIAIIU	
SMC2634			
Ruxolitinib	treatment of: - patients aged 12 years and older with acute graft versus host disease who have inadequate	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Jakavi®	response to corticosteroids - patients aged 12 years and older with chronic		
SMC2498	graft versus host disease who have inadequate response to corticosteroids		

24 February 2025 Page 202 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ruxolitinib	The treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea (hydroxycarbamide).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Jakavi®	, , ,		
SMC2213			
Ruxolitinib phosphate	Treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Jakavi®			
1166/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1166_16_rux	xolitinib_as_phosphate_Jakavi/ruxolitinib_Jakavi_No	on_submission
Sacituzumab	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer (mTNBC) who have received two or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Trodelvy®	more prior lines of systemic therapies, at least one of them given for unresectable locally advanced or		
SMC2446	metastatic disease.		
Sacubitril/Valsartan	In adult patients for treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Entresto®			
1132/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1132_16_sa	cubitril_valsartan_Entresto/Briefing_note_sacubitril_	_valsartan_Entresto

24 February 2025 Page 203 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Safinamide	Treatment of adult patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease (PD) as add-on therapy to a stable dose of Levodopa alone or in combination	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Xadago®	with other PD medicinal products in mid-to late- stage fluctuating patients.		
1259/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1259_17_sat	finamide_Xadago/safinamide_Xadago_Non-submiss	sion_
Sapropterin Dihydrochloride	The treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia (HPA) in adults and paediatric patients of all ages with phenylketonuria (PKU) who have been shown to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Kuvan®	be responsive to such treatment.		
558/09			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3652/sapropterin-kuvan-fine and the fine and the	nal-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Sarilumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Kevzara®	inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs		
1314/18	(DMARDs). Sarilumab can be given as monotherapy in case of intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sarilumab-kevz	zara-fullsubmission-131418/	
satralizumab	Monotherapy or in combination with immunosuppressive therapy (IST) for the treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
Enspryng®	(NMOSD) in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age who are anti-aquaporin-4 IgG (AQP4-		
SMC2663	IgG) seropositive.		

24 February 2025 Page 204 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Saxagliptin with Dapagliflozin  Qtern 1255/17	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus 1)to improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea and one of the monocomponents of Qtern® do not provide adequate glycaemic control or 2) when already being treated with the free combination of dapagliflozin and saxagliptin	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/saxagliptin-dapagliflo	ozin_Qtern_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_w	vebsite.pdf
Sebelipase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) in patients of all ages with lysosomal acid lipase (LAL) deficiency	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Kanuma®	(E/IE) denoted by	Micoodana	
SMC2437			
Secukinumab	Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Cosentyx®	protein and/or magnetic resonance imaging evidence in adults who have responded		
SMC2308	inadequately to non steroidal anti inflammatory drugs.		
Secukinumab	Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in adults who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Cosentyx®			
1159/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC Advice/Advice/1159 16 s	ecukinumab Cosentyx AS/secukinumab Cosenty	<u>x</u>

24 February 2025 Page 205 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Secukinumab	alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Cosentyx®	modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy has been inadequate.		
1167/16	·		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1167_16_sec	cukinumab_Cosentyx/secukinumab_Cosentyx	
secukinumab	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adults with an inadequate response to conventional	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Cosentyx®	systemic HS therapy.		
SMC2592			
Selexipag	Long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Uptravi®	therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a		
1235/17	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies.		
Selexipag	For the long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Uptravi	therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a		
1235/17	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/selexipag_Uptravi_FIN	NAL_June_2017_for_website_amended_10.08.17.pd	<u>f</u>
24 February 2025			Page 206 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selinexor	In combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of multiple myeloma in adult patients who have received at least four prior therapies and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Nexpovio	whose disease is refractory to at least two proteasome inhibitors, two immunomodulatory		
SMC 2673	agents and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody, and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Selinexor	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Nexpovio	one prior therapy.		
SMC 2674			
selpercatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Retsevmo®	not previously treated with a RET inhibitor.		
SMC2573			
Selpercatinib	Monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer who require systemic therapy following	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Retsevmo®	prior treatment with sorafenib and/or lenvatinib.		
SMC2370			

24 February 2025 Page 207 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selpercatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) who require systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Retsevmo®	following prior treatment with immunotherapy and/or platinum-based chemotherapy		
SMC2371	and patient sacra chemene,		
Selumetinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas (PN) in paediatric patients with neurofibromatosis type 1	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Koselugo®	(NF1) aged 3 years and above.	Milodottand	
SMC2540			
Semaglutide	An adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management, including weight loss and weight maintenance, in adults with	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Wegovy	an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of •≥30kg/m2 (obesity), or	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2497	•≥27kg/m2 to <30kg/m2 (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity.		
Semaglutide	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as an adjunct to diet and exercise:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Ozempic®	<ul> <li>As monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications</li> </ul>		
SMC2092	<ul> <li>In addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.</li> </ul>	,	

24 February 2025 Page 208 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Semaglutide	for the treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as an adjunct to diet and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Rybelsus®	exercise		
SMC2287	<ul> <li>-As monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications</li> <li>-In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.</li> </ul>	3	
setmelanotide	Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed Bardet-Biedl syndrome (BBS) in adults and children 6 years of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Imcivree®	age and above.		
SMC2647			
Setmelanotide	Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed loss-of-function biallelic pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC),	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Imcivree®	including PCSK1, deficiency or biallelic leptin	NHSScotland	
SMC2565	receptor (LEPR) deficiency in adults and children 6 years of age and above.		
Sevelamer carbonate	Control of hyperphosphataemia in paediatric patients (>6 years of age and a Body Surface Area of >0.75m2) with chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/02/2018
Renvela®	or voltal) with officials than by discuss.		
1304/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sevelamer_carbonate	Renvela_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website	e.pdf

24 February 2025 Page 209 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Siponimod	Treatment of adult patients with secondary progressive multiple sclerosis (SPMS) with active disease evidenced by relapses or imaging features	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Mayzent®	of inflammatory activity.		
SMC2265			
sirolimus	Treatment of facial angiofibroma associated with tuberous sclerosis complex in adults and paediatric patients aged 6 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Hyftor®	pationic agod o yours and older.		
SMC2710			
Sirolimus	Treatment of patients with sporadic lymphangioleiomyomatosis with moderate lung disease or declining lung function	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Rapamune®	disease of decilining lang function	Miloscottand	
SMC2173			
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Lokelma®			
SMC2288			

24 February 2025 Page 210 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate	treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Lokelma®			
SMC2233			
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Lokelma®			
SMC2515			
Sofosbuvir	In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in adolescents	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	23/04/2018
Sovaldi ®	aged 12 to <18 years.	NHSScotland	
1326/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvir-400	Omg-film-coated-tablets-sovaldi-non-submission-1326	<u>18/</u>
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Epclusa®			
1271/17			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirvelp	patasvir-epclusa-fullsubmission-127117/	

24 February 2025 Page 211 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Epclusa®			
1195/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1195_16_s	ofosbuvir_velpatasvir_Epclusa/sofosbuvir_velpatasv	vir_Epclusa
Sofosbuvir with Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Epclusa®			
1271/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sofosbuvir_velpatas	vir_Epclusa_FINAL_Sept_2017_05.10.17_amended	_for_website.pdf
Sofosbuvir, Velpatasvir and Voxilaprevir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Vosevi®			
1317/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirve	patasvirvoxilprevir-vosevi-fullsubmission-131718/	
Solriamfetol	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness in adult patients with narcolepsy (with or without cataplexy).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Sunosi®	55.55-5 ( 5		
SMC2439			

24 February 2025 Page 212 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Solriamfetol	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Sunosi®	not been satisfactorily treated by primary OSA therapy, such as continuous positive airway		
SMC2419	pressure (CPAP).		
Sorafenib	Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Nexavar®			
482/08			
Sotorasib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with KRAS G12C-mutated, locally advanced or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Lumykras®	metastatic, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), who have progressed on, or are intolerant to platinum-based chemotherapy and/or anti PD-		
SMC2443	1/PD-L1 immunotherapy.		
Sotrovimab	Treatment of symptomatic adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and over and weighing at least 40kg) with acute COVID-19 infection who do not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Xevudy®	require oxygen supplementation and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID		
SMC2555	infection		

24 February 2025 Page 213 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Stiripentol	In conjunction with clobazam and valproate as adjunctive therapy of refractory generalised tonic-clonic seizures in patients with severe myoclonic	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Diacomit®	epilepsy in infancy (SMEI; Dravet's syndrome) whose seizures are not adequately controlled with		
524/08	clobazam and valproate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/stiripentol_Diacomit_	Resubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	
Sufentanil citrate	Management of acute moderate to severe post- operative pain in adult patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Zalviso®		, in 18 cooling	
1270/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sufentanil_Zalviso_N	lon_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
sunitinib	Sunitinib as second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab as first line treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
NCMAG111			
tafamidis	Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Vyndaqel®			
SMC2585			

24 February 2025 Page 214 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tafamidis	Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Vyndaqel®			
SMC2354			
Tafamidis	for the treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Vyndaqel®	cardiomyopathy (ATTIX-OW).	Miloscottand	
SMC2426			
Tafasitamab	In combination with lenalidomide followed by tafasitamab monotherapy for the treatment of adult	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Minjuvi®	patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) who are not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).	NHSScotland	
SMC2522	autologous stem oon transplant (AOOT).		

24 February 2025 Page 215 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
talazoparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Talzenna®	breast cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a		
SMC2607	taxane in the (neo)adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.		
Talazoparib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2 mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Talzenna®	breast cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a		
SMC2325	taxane in the (neo) adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.		
Talimogene laherparepvec	Treatment of adults with unresectable melanoma that is regionally or distantly metastatic (Stage IIIB, IIIC and IVM1a) with no bone, brain, lung or other	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Imlygic®	visceral disease.		
1248/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1248_17_tal	imogene_laherparepvec_lmlygic/talimogene_laherp	parepvec Imlygic Non S
24 February 2025			Page 216 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
talquetamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, who have received at least 3 prior therapies,	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Talvey®	including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody		
SMC2705	and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy		
tamoxifen	Primary prevention of breast cancer in people at moderate or high risk	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	17/02/2025
NCMAG115		28/04/2025	
		20/04/2020	
teclistamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, who have received at least three prior therapies,	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Tecvayli®	including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2668	and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	28/04/2025	
	and 1880 and 1870.		
Teduglutide	Treatment of adult patients with Short Bowel Syndrome	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Revestive®		Wildestand	
1139/16			

24 February 2025 Page 217 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Teduglutide	Treatment of patients aged one year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Revestive®	after surgery.		
1139/16			
Teduglutide	for the treatment of patients age 1 year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Revestive®	after surgery.		
SMC2225			
Telotristat	Treatment of carcinoid syndrome diarrhoea in combination with somatostatin analogue therapy in adults inadequately controlled by somatostatin	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Xermelo®	analogue therapy.		
1327/18			
tenecteplase	In adults for the thrombolytic treatment of acute ischaemic stroke within 4.5 hours from last known well and after exclusion of intracranial	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Metalyse®	haemorrhage.		
SMC2697			

24 February 2025 Page 218 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tenofovir alafenamide	Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Vemlidy®	3/		
1238/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tenofovir_alafenamic	de_Vemlidy_Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_web	site.pdf
Tepotinib	treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Tepmetko®	(MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.		
SMC2457			
Tepotinib	Treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	15/08/2022
Tepmetko®	mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene (MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	NHSScotland	
SMC2457			
Tepotinib	Treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Tepmetko®	(MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.		
SMC2535			

24 February 2025 Page 219 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Testosterone	Testosterone replacement therapy for adult male hypogonadism, when testosterone deficiency has been confirmed by clinical features and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Testavan®	biochemical tests.		
SMC2152			
Tezacaftor and Ivacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor 150mg tablets for the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 12 years and older who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Symkevi	homozygous for the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have		
SMC2183	one of the following mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.		
tezepelumab	as an add-on maintenance treatment in adults and adolescents 12 years and older with severe asthma who are inadequately controlled despite	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Tezspire®	high dose inhaled corticosteroids plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.		
SMC2541	·		

24 February 2025 Page 220 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ticagrelor	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with a history of myocardial infarction and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Brilique®	a high risk of developing an atherothrombotic even	t.	
1224/17			
Tildrakizumab	The treatment of adults with moderate to severe plaque psoriasis who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
llumetri®			
SMC2167		31/12/2019	
Tiotropium	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Spiriva Respimat®	obstructive pullifoliary disease (OOFD).		
411/07			
Tiotropium	Add-on maintenance bronchodilator treatment in patients aged 6 years and older with severe asthma who experienced one or more severe	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Spiriva® Respimat®	asthma exacerbations in the preceding year.		
SMC2118			

24 February 2025 Page 221 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tirbanibulin	field treatment of non-hyperkeratotic, non- hypertrophic actinic keratosis (Olsen grade 1) of the face or scalp in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Klisyri®	'		
SMC2395			
tirzepatide	For weight management, including weight loss and weight maintenance, as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity in adults	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Mounjaro®	with an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of ≥30 kg/m2 (obesity) or ≥27 kg/m2 to <30 kg/m2 (overweight)	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2653	in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbid condition (e.g., hypertension, dyslipidaemia, obstructive sleep apnoea, cardiovascular disease, prediabetes, or type 2 diabetes mellitus).	28/04/2025	
tirzepatide	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Mounjaro®	<ul> <li>as monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications</li> </ul>	3	
SMC2633	- iin addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.	28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 222 of 243

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Treatment of paediatric and young adult patients up to 25 years of age with B-cell acute	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
relapse post-transplant or in second or later		
тетаръе.		
		29/04/2019
	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Treatment of paediatric and young adult patients up to 25 years of age with B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) that is refractory, in relapse post-transplant or in second or later relapse.	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance  Routinely available in line with national guidance  Routinely available in line with national guidance  Not routinely available as not recommended for use in

24 February 2025 Page 223 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tivozanib  Fotivda®  1335/18	First-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and for adult patients who are vascular endothelial growth factor receptor and mammalian target of rapamycin pathway inhibitornaïve following disease progression after one prior treatment with cytokine therapy for advanced renal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
1000/10	cell carcinoma (RCC).		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3562/tivozanib-fotivda-fina		
tixagevimab plus cilgavimab	Pre-exposure prophylaxis of COVID-19 in adults who are not currently infected with SARS-CoV-2 and who have not had a known recent exposure to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Evusheld®	an individual infected with SARS-CoV-2 and: - who are unlikely to mount an adequate immune		
SMC2580	response to COVID-19 vaccination or - for whom COVID-19 vaccination is not recommended.		
tixagevimab, cilgavimab	Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Evusheld®	progressing to severe COVID-19.		
SMC2558			
Tocilizumab	The treatment of Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA) in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
RoActemra®			
SMC2014			

24 February 2025 Page 224 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tocilizumab	Treatment of severe, active and progressive rheumatoid arthritis in adults not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
RoActemra®			
1201/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tocilizumab_RoActen	nra_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Tocilizumab	Treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID- 19) in adults who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
RoActemra®	mechanical ventilation		
SMC2552			
Tofacitinib	Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Xeljanz®	to conventional therapy		
SMC2463			
Tofacitinib	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response, lost response, or were	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xeljanz®	intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
SMC2122	biologic agent.		

24 February 2025 Page 225 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tofacitinib	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response or who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xeljanz®	been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy.		
SMC2116			
Tofacitinib	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Xeljanz®	to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs.  Tofacitinib can be given as monotherapy in case of		
1298/18	intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tofacitinib_Xeljanz_FII	NAL_Jan_2018_Amended_05.02.17_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>
Tolvaptan	To slow the progression of cyst development and renal insufficiency of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) in adults with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Jinarc®	chronic kidney disease stage 1 to 3 at initiation of treatment with evidence of rapidly progressing		
1114/15	disease.		
Topotecan,Caelyx,paclitaxel rabectedin,gemcitabin	t Recurrent ovarian cancer	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016

NICE MTA 389

https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta389

24 February 2025 Page 226 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trabectedin	The treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Yondelis®	agents.		
SMC2210			
Trabectedin	Treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Yondelis®	agents. Efficacy data are based mainly on liposarcoma and leiomyosarcoma patients		
SMC2283	iiposaicoma and leiomyosaicoma patients		
Tralokinumab	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Adtralza®	шогару.		
SMC2403			
trametinib	Treatment of low grade serous ovarian cancer after at least one line of platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
NCMAG118			

24 February 2025 Page 227 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Mekinist®			
SMC2328			
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Mekinist®	molanoma with a broat vooc matation		
1161/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_0_5mg_an	d_2mg_Mekinist_FINAL_August_2016_Amended_0	2.09.16_for_website.pdf
Trametinib (with dabrafenib)	in combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer with a BRAF V600 mutation	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Mekinist®			
1264/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_Mekinist_N	Ion_Submission_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>
Trastuzumab	for treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer: Reduced treatment duration of 6-months, or 9 cycles, for patients categorised as lower risk (off-label duration)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG105			

24 February 2025 Page 228 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced HER2-positive gastric or gastroesophageal junction (GEJ) adenocarcinoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Enhertu®	who have received a prior trastuzumab-based regimen.		
SMC2693	S .		
trastuzumab deruxtecan	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-low breast cancer who have received prior chemotherapy in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
Enhertu®	the metastatic setting or developed disease recurrence during or within 6 months of completing		
SMC2608	adjuvant chemotherapy.		
trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have an activating HER2 (ERBB2)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Enhertu®	mutation and who require systemic therapy following platinum-based chemotherapy with or		
SMC2706	without immunotherapy.		
Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive breast cancer who have received one or more prior	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Enhertu®	anti-HER2-based regimens.		
SMC2545			

24 February 2025 Page 229 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trastuzumab deruxtecan	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Enhertu®	cancer who have received two or more prior anti- HER2-based regimens.		
SMC2388	Ç		
Trastuzumab emtansine	As a single agent, for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor-2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Kadcyla®	residual invasive disease, in the breast and/or lymph nodes, after neoadjuvant taxane-based and		
SMC2298	HER2 targeted therapy.		
Trastuzumab emtansine	As a single agent, for the treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor type 2 (HER2)-positive, unresectable locally advanced or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Kadcyla ®	metastatic breast cancer who previously received trastuzumab and a taxane, separately or in		
990/14	combination. Patients should have either received prior therapy for locally advanced or metastatic disease, or developed disease recurrence during or within six months of completing adjuvant therapy		
Treosulfan	In combination with fludarabine as part of conditioning treatment prior to allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplantation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Trecondi®	(alloHSCT) in adult patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases, and in paediatric patients		
SMC2527	older than one month with malignant diseases.		

24 February 2025 Page 230 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trientine tetrahydrochloride	Treatment of Wilson's disease in adults, adolescents and children ≥5 years intolerant to Dpenicillamine therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Cuprior®			
SMC2222			
Trifarotene	Cutaneous treatment of acne vulgaris of the face and/or the trunk in patients from 12 years of age and older, when many comedones, papules and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Aklief®	pustules are present.		
SMC2441			
trifluridine, tipiracil	In combination with bevacizumab for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have received two prior anticancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Lonsurf®	treatment regimens including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies,		
SMC2654	anti-VEGF agents, and/or anti-EGFR agents.		
Trifluridine/Tipiracil	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Lonsurf®	who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced		
SMC2329	disease		

24 February 2025 Page 231 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride  Lonsurf®	Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
1221/17	anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_tri	fluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridi	ne_tipiracil_as_hydrochlo
Triptorelin	As adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in women at	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Decapeptyl SR®	high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.		
SMC2186	premenepadedi aner completion er enemetricrapy.		
Tucatinib	In combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine for the treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Tukysa®	cancer who have received at least two prior anti- HER2 treatment regimens.		
SMC2398	TIETAZ dedutione regimens.		
ublituximab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Briumvi®	active by chinesis of imaging realists.		
SMC2731			

24 February 2025 Page 232 of 243

22/02/2016
10/10/2022
13/06/2022
12/12/2022

24 February 2025 Page 233 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Upadacitinib	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (CD) who have had an inadequate response, lost response or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Rinvoq®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent, or for whom such therapies are not		
SMC2575	advisable.		
Upadacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Rinvoq®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as		
SMC2495	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
Upadacitinib	Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adult patients with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2023
Rinvoq®	reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), who have responded inadequately		
SMC2532	to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Upadacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Rinvoq®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as		
SMC2315	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		

24 February 2025 Page 234 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Upadacitinib	Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Rinvoq®	Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate		
SMC2361			
Ustekinumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adolescent patients from the age of 12 years and older, who are inadequately controlled by, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Stelara®	are intolerant to, other systemic therapies or phototherapies.		
1115/15	рпоситегироз.		
Ustekinumab	for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Stelara®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist or		
1250/17	have medical contraindications to such therapies.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ustekinumab_Stelara	FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Ustekinumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
Stelara®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic or have medical contraindications to such		
SMC2250	therapies.		

24 February 2025 Page 235 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
vamorolone	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in patients aged 4 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Agamree®			
SMC2721			
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active chronic pouchitis, who have undergone proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Entyvio®	anastomosis for ulcerative colitis, and have had an inadequate response with or lost response to		
SMC2506	antibiotic therapy.		
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Entyvio®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.		
SMC2276	tumour necrosis ractor-aipha (Trvi u) antagonist.		
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Entyvio®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.		
SMC2277	tumour neorosis raotor-aipria (Trvi u) antagonist.		

24 February 2025 Page 236 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Velmanase alfa	Enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-neurological manifestations in patients with mild to moderate alpha-mannosidosis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Lamzede®	·		
SMC2466			
Venetoclax	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Venclyxto®	unitedica emonie lymphocytic icakacinia (OLL).		
SMC2293			
Venetoclax	In combination with low-dose cytarabine for the treatment of adult patients with newly-diagnosed	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	12/12/2022
Venclyxto®	acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for intensive chemotherapy.	NHSScotland	
SMC2509			
Venetoclax	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Venclyxto®	(OLL) who have received at least one phor therapy	•	
SMC2166			

24 February 2025 Page 237 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Venetoclax	as monotherapy for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) either in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in adult	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Venclyxto®	patients who are unsuitable for or have failed a B- cell receptor pathway inhibitor, or in the absence of		
1249/17	17p deletion or TP53 mutation in adult patients who have failed both chemoimmunotherapy and a B-cell receptor pathway inhibitor.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/venetoclax_Venclyxto	p_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
Venetoclax	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venclyxto®			
SMC2427			
Venetoclax	In combination with a hypomethylating agent for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venclyxto®	ineligible for intensive chemotherapy.	,	
SMC2412			
Vericiguat	Treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure in adult patients with reduced ejection fraction who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Verquvo®	are stabilised after a recent decompensation event requiring IV therapy.	NUOSCOIIAIIA	
SMC2425			

24 February 2025 Page 238 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Vernakalant	Rapid conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm in adults - For non-surgery patients: atrial fibrillation ≤ 7	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Brinavess®	days duration - For post-cardiac surgery patients: atrial fibrillation		
1222/17	≤ 3 days duration		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1222_17_ve	ernakalant_Brinavess/vernakalant_Brinavess	
vibegron	Symptomatic treatment of adult patients with overactive bladder (OAB) syndrome.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Obgemsa®		further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2696		28/04/2025	
Vinorelbine	As a second- or subsequent-line treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy, with or without immunotherapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
NCMAG108			
Voclosporin	In combination with mycophenolate mofetil for the treatment of adult patients with active class III, IV or V (including mixed class III/V and IV/V) lupus	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Lupkynis®	nephritis.		
SMC2570			

24 February 2025 Page 239 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
volanesorsen	As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Waylivra®	whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering therapy has been inadequate.		
SMC2716			
Volanesorsen	As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Waylivra®	whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering therapy has been inadequate.		
SMC2299	therapy has been madequate.		
voretigene neparvovec	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations	Routinely available from a specialist centre in another health board	19/08/2024
Luxturna®	and who have sufficient viable retinal cells.	board	
SMC2641			
Voretigene neparvovec	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Luxturna®	and who have sufficient viable retinal cells.		
SMC2228			

24 February 2025 Page 240 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Vortioxetine	Treatment of major depressive episodes in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	22/08/2016
Brintellix®		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
1158/16		medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1158_16_vo		
voxelotor	Treatment of haemolytic anaemia due to sickle cell disease (SCD) in adults and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older as monotherapy or in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/06/2024
Oxbryta®	combination with hydroxycarbamide.		
SMC2626			
Vutrisiran	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Amvuttra®	war stage 1 or stage 2 polyhodropathy.		
SMC2596			
White birch betula verrucosa extract	In adult patients for the treatment of moderate-to- severe allergic rhinitis and/or conjunctivitis induced by pollen from the birch homologous group. ITULAZAX is indicated in patients with a clinical	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Itulazax 12 SQ-Bet®	history of symptoms despite use of symptom- relieving medication and a positive test of		
SMC2471	sensitisation to a member of the birch homologous group (skin prick test and/or specific IgE).		

24 February 2025 Page 241 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanamivir	Treatment of complicated and potentially life- threatening influenza A or B virus infection in adult and paediatric patients (aged ≥ 6 months) when:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Dectova®	the patient's influenza virus is known or suspected to be resistant to anti-influenza		
SMC2204	medicinal products other than zanamivir, and/or - other anti-viral medicinal products for treatment of influenza, including inhaled zanamivir, are not suitable for the individual patient.		
Zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Brukinsa®	first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	- H 10 000 Hall	
SMC2452	oneme minianemenapy.		
Zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Brukinsa®	first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.		
SMC2528	oneme minianemenapy.		
zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with marginal zone lymphoma (MZL) who have received at least one prior anti-CD20-based	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	17/02/2025
Brukinsa®	therapy.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2684		28/04/2025	

24 February 2025 Page 242 of 243

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanubrutinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Brukinsa®			
SMC2600			
zanubrutinib	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with refractory or relapsed follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least two prior systemic therapies.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Brukinsa®			
SMC2671			
zilucoplan	As an add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) in adult patients who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibody positive.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Zilbrysq®			
SMC 2717			

24 February 2025 Page 243 of 243